Czech University of Life Sciences Prague

Faculty of Economics and Management

Department of Trade and Finance



Master's Thesis

Assessment of the Financial Position and Performance of Chosen Russian Companies operating in the Telecommunication Industry

Anastasiia Sleptcova

© 2022 CZU Prague

CZECH UNIVERSITY OF LIFE SCIENCES PRAGUE

Faculty of Economics and Management

DIPLOMA THESIS ASSIGNMENT

Bc. Anastasiia Sleptcova

Economics and Management Economics and Management

Thesis title

Assessment of the Financial Position and Performance of the Chosen Russian Companies operating in the Telecommunication Industry

Objectives of thesis

The aim of this thesis is to assess and compare the financial position and performance of three chosen Russian companies operating in the telecommunication industry by analyzing the companies' financial statements with focus on the representation and changes of the reported assets, liabilities, expenses and revenues for a chosen period to identify the potential financial problems and the most significant factors influencing the profit from the company and industry point of view.

Methodology

Methodology for the literature overview is based on data collection from the relevant legal framework, specialized publications and other written or online sources. The practical part of the thesis will be based on the information gained from the published annual reports of the chosen companies. Vertical and horizontal analysis and ratio analysis of the financial statements will be used to assess the financial position and performance of the companies and to prepare the practical part of the thesis. The methods of analysis, synthesis, comparison and deduction will be used to formulate the conclusions of the thesis.

Official document * Czech University of Life Sciences Prague * Kamýcká 129, 165 00 Praha - Suchdol

The proposed extent of the thesis

60-80

Keywords

financial statements, financial position, balance sheet, assets, liabilities, equity, financial performance, income statement, expenses, revenues, profit, financial analysis, telecommunication industry

Recommended information sources

ALEXANDER, J. Financial Planning & Analysis and Performance Management. USA : John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, 2018, 640 p., ISBN-13: 978-1119491484

ELLIOTT B. Financial Accounting and Reporting. Harlow UK:Pearson, 2019, 928 p., ISBN-13: 978-1292255996

ERNST & YOUNG, LLC. IFRS, US GAAP and RAP. Comparison and basics, Introduction., 2016, p. 56, ISBN N/A, available online

LANCASTER, H. Russia Telecoms Market Report – Telecoms, Mobile and Broadband – Statistics and Analyses, 2021, available online

Russian Federation. Ministry of finance. Federal Law on Accounting, dated December 6, 2011, No. 402-Φ3, as amended

Russian Federation. Ministry of finance. Order No. 34n of 29.07.1998. Position on accounting and financial statements in the Russian Federation., as amended

SIVOVA, M. Form 2 of the balance – Income statement. Сивова Марина: Заполнение формы 2 бухгалтерского баланса (образец), 2020, available online

SOCKAJA, A. PBU (RAS) 4/99 – accounting statements of the organization (Соцкая Анастасия: ПБУ 4/99 – бухгалтерская отчетность организации), 2020, available online

WILEY. Interpretation and Application of IFRS Standards (Wiley Regulatory Reporting). UK : John Wiley & Sons, TJ International Ltd., 2018, 1016 p., ISBN-13: 978-1119461500

Expected date of thesis defence 2021/22 SS – FEM

The Diploma Thesis Supervisor

Ing. Enikö Lörinczová, Ph.D.

Supervising department Department of Trade and Finance

Electronic approval: 16. 2. 2022

prof. Ing. Luboš Smutka, Ph.D. Head of department Electronic approval: 21. 2. 2022 doc. Ing. Tomáš Šubrt, Ph.D. Dean

Prague on 24. 03. 2022

Official document * Czech University of Life Sciences Prague * Kamýcká 129, 165 00 Praha - Suchdol

Declaration

I declare that I have worked on my master's thesis titled "Assessment of the Financial Position and Performance of Chosen Russian Companies" by myself and I have used only the sources mentioned at the end of the thesis. As the author of the master's thesis, I declare that the thesis does not break any copyrights.

In Prague on 31.03.2022

Acknowledgement

I would like to thank my supervisor my diploma thesis supervisor Ing. Enikö Lörinczová, Ph.D.for the professional guidance and helpful advice. I would also like to thank my family and friends for the endless support throughout my whole university study.

Assessment of the Financial Position and Performance of Chosen Russian Companies

Abstract

This diploma thesis entitled "Assessment of the Financial Position and Performance of Chosen Russian Companies" examines the financial position and performance of three leading Russian companies operating in the telecommunications industry: VimpelCom, MobileTelesystems, and MegaFon. The theoretical part describes the accounting legislation in force in Russia and its comparison with IFRS, and characteristics of the two selected statements of financial analysis, which are the balance sheet and income statement. The literature review also deals with characteristics of selected ratio indicators. The practical part of this work deals with the analysis of financial positions based on balance sheets and financial performance based on income statements for five financial years from 2016-2020. These analyzes were carried out using vertical and horizontal methods, in which the emphasis is on the representation and change of reporting assets, liabilities, expenses, revenues, and profit for the selected period to determine the most significant factors affecting the company's profits and describe potential financial problems.

Keywords: financial statements, financial analysis, financial position, balance sheet, assets, liabilities, equity, financial performance, income statement, expenses, revenues, profit, telecommunications industry.

Hodnocení finanční pozice a výkonnosti vybraných ruských společností

Abstrakt

Bakalářskou práci s názvem "Hodnocení finanční pozice a výkonnosti vybraných ruských společností" zkoumá finanční pozici a výkonnost tří předních ruských společností působících v telekomunikačním sektoru: PJSC VimpelCom, MTS a MegaFon. V teoretické části je popsána účetní legislativa platná v Rusku a její komparace s IFRS, a charakteristika dvou vybraných koeficientů finanční analýzy, kterými jsou rozvaha a výkaz zisků a ztrát. Praktická část této práce se zabývá analýzou finanční pozice na základě rozvah a finanční výkonnosti na základě výkaz zisků a ztrát za pět finančních let 2016-2020. Tyto analýzy byly provedeny pomocí vertikální a horizontální metod, ve kterých je kladen důraz na zobrazení a změnu vykazování majetku, závazků, nákladů, výnosů a zisku za zvolené období s cílem zjistit nejvýznamnější faktory ovlivňující zisky společností a popsat potenciální finanční problémy.

Klíčová slova: finanční výkazy, finanční analýza, finanční situace, rozvaha, aktiva, pasiva, vlastní kapitál, finanční výkonnost, Výkaz zisku a ztráty, náklady, výnosy, zisk, telekomunikační průmysl

Table of Content

| 1 | Introc | luction | 12 |
|---|---------------|--|----|
| 2 | Objec | tives and Methodology | 14 |
| | 2.1 | Objectives | |
| | 2.2 | Methodology | 14 |
| 3 | Litera | ture Review | 15 |
| | 3.1 | The Russian System of Regulation of Accounting and Reporting | 15 |
| | 3.2 | Financial Statements in Russia | 16 |
| | 3.2. | 1 The Balance Sheet – Statement of Financial Position | 17 |
| | 3.2. | 2 The Income Statement – Statement of Financial Results | 18 |
| | 3.3 Federa | The Application of International Accounting Standards (IFRS) in Russian ation. | 18 |
| | 3.3. | | |
| | 3.4 | Comparison of RAS and IFRS | 20 |
| | 3.5 | Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis | 22 |
| | 3.6 | Horizontal and Vertical Analysis | 24 |
| | 3.7 | Telecommunications Industry in Russian Federation | 25 |
| 4 | Practi | cal part | 30 |
| | 4.1 | General Information about MobileTelesystems | 30 |
| | 4.2 | General Information about VimpelCom | 31 |
| | 4.3 | General Information about MegaFon | 32 |
| | 4.4 | Analysis of Financial Position (MTS) | 33 |
| | 4.4. | 1 Vertical Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items | 33 |
| | 4.4. | 2 Horizontal Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items | 37 |
| | 4.5 | Analysis of Financial Performance (MTS) | 41 |
| | 4.5. | 1 Vertical Analysis of the Income Statement | 41 |
| | 4.5. | 2 Horizontal Analysis of the Income Statement | 44 |
| | 4.6 | Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis (MTS) | 45 |
| | 4.7 | Analysis of Financial Position (VimpelCOM) | 47 |
| | 4.7. | 1 Vertical Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items | 47 |
| | 4.7. | 2 Horizontal Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items | 51 |
| | 4.8 | Analysis of Financial Performance (VimpelCOM) | 54 |
| | 4.8. | 1 Vertical Analysis of the Income Statement | 54 |
| | 4.8. | 2 Horizontal Analysis of the Income Statement | 57 |
| | 4.9 | Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis (VimpelCOM) | 59 |
| | 4.10 | Analysis of Financial Position (MegaFon) | 60 |

| | 4.10 | 0.1 Vertical Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items | 61 |
|---|-------|---|-----|
| | 4.10 | 0.2 Horizontal Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items | 63 |
| | 4.11 | Analysis of Financial Performance (MegaFon) | 66 |
| | 4.11 | .1 Vertical Analysis of the Income Statement | 66 |
| | 4.11 | .2 Horizontal Analysis of the Income Statement | 68 |
| | 4.12 | Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis (MegaFon) | 70 |
| 5 | Resul | ts and Discussion | 72 |
| | 5.1 | Assessment and Comparison of the Financial Position of the Companies | 72 |
| | 5.2 | Assessment and Comparison of the Financial Performance of the Companies | 575 |
| | 5.3 | Factors Influencing the Profit | 76 |
| | 5.4 | Comparative Assessment of Selected Financial Ratios of the Companies | 77 |
| | 5.5 | The Main Possible Problem Areas | 79 |
| 6 | Conc | lusion | 81 |
| 7 | Refer | ences | 83 |
| 8 | Appe | ndix | 86 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1 - Dynamics of the Telecommunications Market of the Russian Federati | ion27 |
|---|-------------|
| Figure 2 - Structure of the Telecommunications Market of the Russian Federation | on, 2020.28 |
| Figure 3 - Regional Structure of the Telecommunications Market, 2020 | |

List of Tables

| Table 1 - Comparison of IFRS and RAS | 20 |
|--|----|
| Table 2 - Market Average of Cash Ratio | |
| Table 3 – Market Average of ROE | 23 |
| Table 4 - Market Average of ROA | |
| Table 5 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Assets | 34 |
| Table 6 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Equity and Liabilities | 36 |
| Table 7 - Horizontal Analysis of MTS's Assets | 38 |
| Table 8 - Horizontal Analysis of MTS's Equity and Liabilities | 40 |
| Table 9 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income | 41 |
| Table 10 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income | 42 |
| Table 11 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income | 43 |
| Table 12 - Horizontal Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income | 44 |
| Table 13 – Cash Ratio, MTS | 46 |
| Table 14 - ROE, MTS | 46 |
| Table 15 - ROA, MTS | 47 |
| Table 16 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Assets | 48 |
| Table 17 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Equity and Liabilities | 50 |
| Table 18 - Horizontal Analysis of VimpelCom's Assets | 51 |
| Table 19 - Horizontal Analysis of VimpelCom's Equity and Liabilities | 53 |

| Table 20 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income | 54 |
|--|----|
| Table 21 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income | 55 |
| Table 22 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income | 56 |
| Table 23 - Horizontal Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income | 57 |
| Table 24 – Cash Ratio, VimpelCom | |
| Table 25 - ROE, VimpelCom | 60 |
| Table 26 - ROA, VimpelCom | 60 |
| Table 27 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Assets | 61 |
| Table 28 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Equity and Liabilities | 62 |
| Table 29 - Horizontal Analysis of MegaFons's Assets | 63 |
| Table 30 - Horizontal Analysis of MegaFons's Equity and Liabilities | 65 |
| Table 31 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Income | 66 |
| Table 32 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Income | 67 |
| Table 33 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Income | 67 |
| Table 34 - Horizontal Analysis of MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Income | 68 |
| Table 35 – Cash Ratio, MegaFon | 70 |
| Table 36 - ROE, MegaFon | 70 |
| Table 37 - ROA, MegaFon | 71 |
| Table 38 - Comparison of Cash Ratio, 2016-2020 | |
| Table 39 - Comparison of ROE, 2016-2020 | 78 |
| Table 40 - Comparison of ROA, 2016-2020 | 78 |
| | |

List of abbreviations

GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

- IAS International Accounting Standards
- IFRS -- International Financial Reporting Standards
- MTS Mobile TeleSystems
- PJSC Public Joint Stock Company
- RAP Russian Accounting Principles
- RAS Russian Accounting Standards
- ROA Return on Assets
- ROE Return on Equity

1 Introduction

The emergence of the telecommunications market in Russia can be considered from the moment the post office, journalism, then the telegraph, telephone, radio, television, Internet and cellular communications appeared. The large territories inherent in the Russian state, vast distances, served as the basis for the search for key, new methods that ensure the transmission of huge amounts of data over significant distances with the least time and staff. The improvement of the telecommunications market has given rise to the richest culture of use, communication and the development of one of the most unique telecommunications markets in the world. Radical changes in the Russian economy have caused significant changes in telecommunications services. Many clients required modern telecommunication services. Existing telecommunications networks have not been able to support the growing demands. The rapid modernization of the own telecommunications system as a whole was not possible due to the lack of necessary investments. To provide telecommunications services, operators began to build private networks. Until that time, all telecommunications networks were state-owned. Private companies were based on modern telecommunications equipment. Thus, the quality of service was much higher. On the other hand, private networks are relatively small. In addition, in some cases, more than one private network operates within the same city. For these reasons, the rates for services looked unrealistic. In modern terms, telecommunications is one of the most important industries that ensure the functioning of all systems and institutions of the state economy.

The telecommunications services market is a modern, progressive and innovative branch that requires constant monitoring. Specifically, telecommunications represent a major role in the global service delivery sector where the banking, tourism, motor vehicle and information industries depend on the speed and reliability of mass telecommunications. This section is undergoing a revolutionary transformation under the influence of strong trends such as globalization, restructuring, networks with additional offers. These moments have made telecommunications from a mode of communication into the category of systems more related to commerce and trade.

The telecommunications services market makes it possible to bring economic wellbeing closer, to guarantee the effectiveness of the functioning and consistency of the activities of state systems. Thanks to the information and telecommunications infrastructure, business and mental initiative in the environment increases, the concept of economic relations is consolidated, and the timeliness of the administration of business processes is strengthened.

2 Objectives and Methodology

2.1 Objectives

The aim of this thesis is to assess and compare the financial position and performance of three chosen Russian companies operating in the telecommunication industry by analyzing the companies' financial statements with focus on the representation and changes of the reported assets, liabilities, expenses and revenues for a chosen period to identify the potential financial problems and the most significant factors influencing the profit from the company and industry point of view.

2.2 Methodology

Methodology for the literature overview is based on data collection from the relevant legal framework, specialized publications and other written or online sources. The practical part of the thesis will be based on the information gained from the published annual reports of the chosen companies. Vertical and horizontal analysis and ratio analysis of the financial statements will be used to assess the financial position and performance of the companies and to prepare the practical part of the thesis. The methods of analysis, synthesis, comparison and deduction will be used to formulate the conclusions of the thesis.

3 Literature Review

Literature review means the theoretical basis of this work, based on the relevant legal framework, specialized publications and other written or official network sources. In this part, the accounting system legal in Russia is considered and the accounting statements of the three selected companies are characterized in accordance with Russian accounting standards. Also, as a basis for the literature review, the selected methods of financial analysis are described and finally the characteristics of the telecommunications industry of the Russian Federation is explained.

3.1 The Russian System of Regulation of Accounting and Reporting

The competence of various state bodies of the Russian Federation, and therefore the range of issues on which certain normative legal acts can be adopted, is determined by the Constitution of the Russian Federation. In accordance with paragraph "p" of Art. 71 of the Constitution, accounting issues are under the jurisdiction of the Russian Federation. It means that the accounting regulation system is unified and must ensure uniform accounting and reporting by all organizations throughout the Russian Federation. That is the constituent entities of the federation cannot adopt regulatory legal acts on accounting (Ministry of Finance, 2019).

The main normative legal act that determines the methodological foundations, the procedure for organizing and maintaining accounting records, the composition and procedure for submitting financial statements in the Russian Federation is the Law No. 402- Φ 3 dated on December 6, 2011 (as amended and supplemented, entered into force on 01.01.2020) "On Accounting". This law is a unified legal methodological basis for accounting and preparation of financial statements in which is governed by the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation. The subject of this law is accounting, which is defined as "the formation of documented systematized information about the objects provided for by the Federal Law, in accordance with the requirements established by the Federal Law, and the preparation of accounting (financial) statements on its basis". The purpose of the law is to establish uniform accounting requirements and create a legal mechanism for regulating accounting (Ministry of Finance, 2020).

According to the third article, which provides the basic concepts in the federal law "On accounting", accounting (financial) statements - "this is information about the financial position of an economic entity as of the reporting date, the financial result of its activities and cash flows for the reporting period, systematized in accordance with the requirements established by this Federal Law."

Another most important accounting regulation is Russian Accounting Standards (abbreviated as RAS) adopted by the Ministry of Finance and the Central Bank of the Russian Federation "On forms of financial statements of organizations" dated 02.07.2010 No. 66H. These are the federal mandatory accounting standards that regulate the procedure for accounting of different assets, liabilities, equity and other events of economic activity, the observance of which is obligatory in the preparation of financial statements and the introduction of accounting registers in Russia. Another words RAS are mandatory documents which must be followed by all companies maintaining accounting records (Ministry of Finance, 2019).

3.2 Financial Statements in Russia

According to article 14 of the federal law of Russia dated $06.12.2011 \text{ N} 402-\Phi3$ (as amended on 26.07.2019) "On the Accounting Report" the composition of the annual financial statements must necessarily consist of:

- The balance sheet statement of financial position;
- The income statement statement of financial performance;
- Statement of changes in equity, cash-flows and intended use of funds;
- Appendix that includes a statement of changes in equity, a statement of cash flows and notes to the balance sheet and the income statement (small enterprises with simplified reporting and public enterprises not conducting entrepreneurial activity are exempted from compilation).

Article number 15 called "reporting period, reporting date" of the same law states that the annual financial statements must be prepared for the reporting year. Except in cases of creation, reorganization or liquidation of a legal entity, the reporting period of the financial statements begins on the first day of the calendar year (January 1) and ends on the last day (December 31). The first reporting year is the period from the date of state registration of the organization to December 31. If the economic entity was registered after September 30, then the reporting year will be the day from the registration date to December 31 of the next calendar year (Ministry of Finance, 2019).

According to article 13 with the title "general requirements for accounting (financial) statements, financial statements are necessary for users of statements to make economic decisions, therefore, must be truthful and provide reliable information about the financial result of the organization's activities and cash-flow for the reporting period. Each component of the financial statements should contain the following information: the name of the component, the reporting date or reporting period for which the financial report was prepared, the official name of the economic entity, the format for presenting numerical indicators. Reporting must be drawn up in Russian currency and use thousands as a unit (not in millions). Financial statements are considered to be drawn up after signing by the chief accountant and CEO of the economic entity (Ministry of Finance, 2019).

Since 2020, a new rule has been in force, according to which financial statements are submitted only in electronic form. That is, reports are no longer accepted in paper form.

Companies that trade their shares through the Moscow Stock Exchange must report under two financial reporting standards: international (IFRS) and Russian (RAS). IFRS statements are prepared to demonstrate accounting and management information to investors and creditors. Reporting prepared in accordance with the RAS is intended for checking the regulatory authorities of tax documents (Ministry of Finance, 2020).

3.2.1 The Balance Sheet – Statement of Financial Position

According to the RAS the Balance Sheet (also called the Form 1) is a display of financial indicators compiled in a tabular form for a specific date. In the most widely used form in Russia, it includes two equal parts, an asset and a liability. The balance sheet assets display the property of the organization in monetary terms (Sockaja, 2021). There are two sections according to which balance sheet assets are divided:

- Non-current assets (long-term) property used for more than one year and the accounting of the value of which is deducted in parts when depreciated over its useful life.
- Current assets (short-trem) assets that are used for up to one year and which are constantly in dynamics. Accounting for the cost of a circulating asset is carried out on a one-time basis.

The balance sheet liability shows the source of financing for the acquired asset (Sockaja, 2021). Liabilities are divided into 3 sections:

- Equity - expresses the own funds of the enterprise

- Long-term liabilities show the organization's debts, the maturity of which exceeds
 12 months
- Short-term liabilities characterize the organization's debt for a period whose repayment does not exceed 12 months
- 3.2.2 The Income Statement Statement of Financial Results

The Income Statement (also called Form 2) is a report that contains information about income and expenses for the reporting period from which the financial result of the organization is added (Sockaja, 2021). The legislation stipulates that from 2020 the Form 2 must necessarily display:

- the amount of revenue received for the year
- the cost of sales and/or services for the organization
- administrative and commercial expenses of the organization
- gross profit or loss for the reporting period
- interest received and paid
- other income and expenses for the year
- profit or loss from sales
- total profit or loss before tax
- change for the year in deferred tax assets and liabilities
- net profit or loss
- other reference information

3.3 The Application of International Accounting Standards (IFRS) in Russian Federation

Russian Federation has adopted IFRS standards for its accounting regulations at the end of 2011 and made them mandatory at the beginning of 2012 under the Federal Law. For consolidated financial statements, IFRS standards are required. Separate financial statements for other businesses must be prepared in accordance with Russian Accounting Standards. Corporations that are not members of a group but are recognized as consolidated financial statements under Federal Law 208- Φ 3, such as certain publicly traded companies, banks, and insurance companies, must prepare financial statements in accordance with IFRS standards. All domestic and publicly listed Russian enterprises are required to apply IFRS standards in their financial statements, with the exception of banks with a basic license that do not have subsidiaries and are required to utilize Russian Central Bank norms that are close to IFRS standards. Unconsolidated Financial Statements are not needed to be prepared in accordance with IFRS standards for publicly listed firms that are represented as a single entity in their Financial Statements. For international businesses working in Russia, the situation is nearly same. If a firm is publicly listed and uses consolidated financial statements, it is obligated to use IFRS standards in its preparation. If a foreign corporation follows US GAAP, Japan GAAP, or other internationally recognized accounting standards, the Russian Federation may utilize them. Today, IFRS standards are included into the Russian accounting system by Federal Laws 208-FZ on consolidated financial statements and 402-FZ on accounting. All endorsements or adaptations of new IFRS regulations follow a two-stage process. The first is NOFA's technical examination of the IFRS standards. NOFA is the country's independent agency for accounting and reporting standards. It was established by the Ministry of Finance. The ultimate decision on whether to adopt the new IFRS standards for Russian Federation will be made based on the NOFA report. The second stage is the one of administration. The Russian government provides endorsements of the new IFRS standards developed in collaboration with the Russian Central Bank and the Russian Ministry of Justice (Deloitte, 2016 and Ernst & Young, 2021).

3.3.1 Financial Statements According to the International Accounting Standards (IFRS)

IAS 1 Financial Statements Presentation establishes the general criteria for financial statements, including how they should be arranged and the minimum content requirements. A full set of financial statements that includes a statement of financial position, a statement of financial performance and other comprehensive income, a statement of equity changes, and a statement of cash-flows. IAS 1 makes no specific recommendations on the structure of the statement of financial position. Current assets can be shown first, followed by non-current assets, or vice versa, whereas liabilities and equity can be presented first, followed by non-current assets, or vice versa. It is permissible to portray the balance sheet as a net asset (assets minus liabilities). Expenses should be analyzed in the financial performance statement either by nature (raw materials, labor costs, depreciation, etc.) or by function (cost of sales, selling, administrative, etc.) (IAS 1.99). If an organization categorizes costs by function, further information about the nature of spending – at the very least depreciation, amortization, and employee perks – must be reported (IAS 1.104).

The line items that must appear on the front of the statement of financial position are listed in the Appendix 1 (IAS 1).

3.4 Comparison of RAS and IFRS

There are some aspects that are identical between IFRS and RAS, but there are also a few fundamental distinctions that are noted in Table 1 that are worth mentioning (Ernst & Young, 2021).

| | IFRS | RAS |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Composition of annual | An annual report according | An annual report according to |
| reports | to IFRS should should be | RAS should contain statement |
| | composed of statement of | of financial position, statement |
| | financial position, statement | of financial performance and |
| | of financial performance, | explanatory notes to the all |
| | statement of comprehensive | financial statements. |
| | income, cash-flow statement | |
| | and explanatory notes to the | |
| | all statements. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Changes in | The changes in shareholder | The changes in shareholder |
| shareholder's equity | equity should be reported | equity must be disclosed in the |
| | separately from other | balance sheet's notes. |
| | statements | |
| Required layout for | According to IFRS | PBU 4/99 "Accounting Reports |
| balance sheet and | standards, there are no | of an Organization" and Order |
| income statements | restrictions for the balance | 66n "Financial Reporting |
| | sheet or income statement | Forms of Organizations" detail |
| | structure, however there are | all standards for the balance |
| | rules for the minimum | sheet and income statement |
| | number of items on the | layouts. |
| | financial statements | |

 Table 1 - Comparison of IFRS and RAS

| should provide comparative information for the prior year.comparative information should be provided for two prior years; for the remainder of the financial statements for one prior year.Allocation of deferred tax assets and liabilitiesAllocated in the balance sheet as a non-current itemAllocated in the balance as a non-current itemAllocation of expensesThe firm could not show expenses by function or by nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.All expenses should be financial statements and defined by nature in the explanatory notes, according the RAS.Extraordinary items inExtraordinary items are notExtraordinary items should be |
|--|
| year.prior years; for the remainder of the financial statements for one prior year.Allocation of deferred tax assets and liabilitiesAllocated in the balance sheet as a non-current itemAllocated in the balance shee as a non-current itemAllocation of expensesThe firm could not show expenses by function or by nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.All expenses the remainder of the financial statements and defined by nature in the explanatory notes, according the RAS. |
| Allocation of deferred tax assets and liabilitiesAllocated in the balance sheet as a non-current itemAllocated in the balance shee as a non-current itemAllocation of expensesThe firm could not show expenses by function or by nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.Allocated in the balance shee as a non-current item |
| Allocation of deferred tax assets and liabilitiesAllocated in the balance sheet as a non-current itemAllocated in the balance sheet as a non-current itemAllocation of expensesThe firm could not show expenses by function or by nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.Allocated in the balance sheet as a non-current item |
| Allocation of deferred tax assets and liabilitiesAllocated in the balance sheet as a non-current itemAllocated in the balance sheet as a non-current itemAllocation of expensesThe firm could not show expenses by function or by nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.Allocated in the balance sheet as a non-current item |
| tax assets and liabilitiessheet as a non-current itemas a non-current itemAllocation of expensesThe firm could not show expenses by function or by nature in accordance withAll expenses must be categorised by function in the financial statements and defined by nature in the explanatory notes, according by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes. |
| Allocation of expensesThe firm could not show expenses by function or by nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.All expenses must be categorised by function in the financial statements and defined by nature in the explanatory notes, according the RAS. |
| expenses by function or by nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes. |
| nature in accordance with IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.financial statements and defined by nature in the explanatory notes, according the RAS. |
| IFRS criteria. However, if the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.defined by nature in the explanatory notes, according the RAS. |
| the expense was determined by function, the nature of the expense should be included in the notes.explanatory notes, according the RAS. |
| by function, the nature of the RAS. the expense should be included in the notes. |
| the expense should be included in the notes. |
| included in the notes. |
| |
| Extraordinary items in Extraordinary items are not Extraordinary items should be |
| Extraorumary nems in Extraorumary nems are not Extraorumary nems should be |
| the income statement allowed to be included into recorded in the income |
| the income statement statement as part of other |
| income or other expenses and |
| may be discussed in the notes |
| to the financial statements if |
| they are important. |
| Third statement ofA third balance sheet isA third balance sheet must |
| financial position required for early always be included in the |
| comparative periods, new financial statements as a |
| policies, or reclassifications comparison to the preceding |
| that affect the financial year's data. |
| statements. No notes are |
| required for the third |
| balance sheet. |

Source: Delloite, 2016 and Ernst & Young, 2021.

3.5 Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis

Financial analysis is used to assess economic trends, determine financial policy, develop long-term business goals, and uncover investment opportunities in projects or firms. This is accomplished by combining financial figures and data. Investors and analysts use ratio analysis to assess a company's financial health by examining both historical and current financial records. Comparative data may be used to illustrate how a business performs through time and to forecast anticipated future performance. Additionally, this data may be used to compare a firm's financial performance to industry norms and to see how a company compares to others in the same sector. (Sekhar, 2019). As Alexander mentioned (2019) The balance sheet, income statement, and cash-flow statement are the three basic financial statements used to analyze a company's financial performance. The financial statements have a severe restriction in that they report past results.

For this work, from the set of financial analysis ratios that are used in the field of measuring the use of assets, measuring operating efficiency, etc., the following ratios were chosen:

- Cash ratio
- Return on equity (net)
- Return on assets

How Sandra Sekhar stated in her work (2019), the cash ratio is a ratio that indicates a company's liquidity. More precisely it is a ratio of total cash and cash equivalents to current liabilities. The indicator quantifies a business's capacity to repay short-term debt using cash or near-cash resources, such as readily marketable securities. Creditors can use this information to determine how much money (if any) they are ready to lend a business. The cash ratio is similar to an indicator of a company's value in the worst-case scenario such as when the business is ready to go bankrupt. It informs creditors and analysts of the value of company's current assets that can be converted into cash quickly and the proportion of current liabilities that these cash and near-cash assets can cover. The formula for calculating the cash ratio is as follows:

$$Cash Ratio = \frac{Cash and cash equivalents}{Total currents liabilities}$$

Jagadish, Raiyani and Bhatasna (2009) recommend keeping the cash ratio between 0.5 and 1 so the short-term liabilities can be covered without selling a lot of assets. Nevertheless, it is always best to compare cash ratios within the companies of the same business field. According to the online service Test Firm that contains all the data from the Federal statistics service Rosstat the Russian telecommunications industry average for Cash ratio in the period 2016-2020 is shown in the Table 2:

Table 2 - Market Average of Cash Ratio

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| Market average | 0,16 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,2 | 0,22 |
| <u>с</u> т.т. | 2016 2020 | | | | |

Source: TestFirm, 2016–2020.

The Return on equity (ROE) is a financial performance metric that is calculated by dividing net income by shareholders' equity. Due to the fact that shareholders' equity equals a company's assets minus its debt, Return on equity is referred to as return on net assets. ROE is characterized as a measurement of a company's profitability and efficiency in producing profits. ROE is stated as a percentage and may be computed for any business with a positive net income and equity. ROE can be calculated only when net income and shareholder's equity are both positive numbers and expressed as a percentage (Sekhar, 2019). The formula for calculating the ROE is as follows:

$$ROE = \frac{Net \ income}{Equity \ attributed \ to \ the \ shareholders}$$

In case of ROE it is always necessary to compare the indicators with the industry average because the usual level of ROE is always contrasting in different industries. Although a decent rule of thumb is to aim for a ROE that is equal to or slightly higher than the industry average for similar businesses (Jagadish, Raiyani and Bhatasna, 2009). The Russian telecommunications industry average for Return on equity in the period 2016-2020 is shown in the Table 3:

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Market average | 28,4% | 24,4% | 23,9% | 24,1% | 23,6% |

Table 3 – Market Average of ROE

Source: TestFirm, 2016–2020.

Return on assets (ROA) is a financial ratio that measures a business's profitability in relation to its total assets. The differnce of ROA and ROE is that ROA takes into account the company's debt, while return on equity does not. Corporate management, analysts, and investors can use ROA to measure how profitably a business utilizes its assets. The metric is frequently stated as a percentage by dividing net income by average assets of a business. A greater ROA shows that a business is more effective and productive in managing its balance sheet to create profits, whereas a lower ROA suggests that potential for development exists (Sekhar, 2019). The formula for calculating the ROA is as follows:

$ROA(net) = \frac{Net \ income}{Total \ assets}$

The higher ROA is better because it means that company uses its assets efficiently and productively to generate its profit (Jagadish, Raiyani and Bhatasna, 2009). However, it is recommended to compare the ROA of firms within the same industry because they have the same asset base to work with in this comparison. The Russian telecommunications industry average for Return on assets in the period 2016-2020 is shown in the Table 4:

Table 4 - Market Average of ROA

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Market average | 6,6% | 6,1% | 6,6% | 6,6% | 7,0% |

Source: TestFirm, 2016–2020.

3.6 Horizontal and Vertical Analysis

Vertical analysis of reporting is a technique for analysing financial statements, in which the ratio of a selected indicator with other homogeneous indicators within one reporting period is studied (Kourtis, Kourtis and Curtis, 2019).

Vertical analysis is aimed at studying the structure of property, liabilities, income, and expenses of an organization. For example, vertical analysis of the balance sheet assets gives an idea of the share of fixed assets, intangible assets, stocks, receivables, and other types of property in the total assets of the enterprise (vertical analysis of the balance sheet asset). Having determined the percentage share of each indicator in the total, the analyst has the opportunity to compare the enterprise according to these indicators with other enterprises, which is impossible if we use absolute values. In terms of balance sheet liabilities, a structural analysis of own and borrowed funds is carried out, as well as the composition of borrowed funds by maturity (long-term and short-term obligations) (Zhdanov, Zhdanov, 2019).

As part of the analysis of the income statement, vertical analysis is used to identify the structure of expenses and profit, determine the share or net profit of expenses in sales proceeds (Kourtis, Kourtis and Curtis, 2019).

Horizontal analysis is a comparative analysis of financial data for a number of periods. This method is also known as "trend analysis". In a horizontal analysis of reporting (for example, a balance sheet), an indicator (line) is taken, and its change is traced over two or more periods. Any identical time intervals can be taken as periods, but usually quarterly analysis of data by years is used for financial statements. The number of analysed periods may vary depending on the specific task (Zhdanov, Zhdanov, 2019).

In terms of financial statements, the most common horizontal analysis of the balance sheet, income statement; less often - a statement of cash flows, changes in capital. When analysing the balance track the change in the value of certain types of property and equity and liabilities during the period under review. When analysing the income statement, changes in revenue, costs, and financial results are considered (Kourtis, Kourtis and Curtis, 2019).

In horizontal analysis, two approaches are used:

- Comparison changes in absolute values (e.g. Rubles)
- Comparison of changes in relative (percentage) values

Typically, an analyst uses both approaches in a report. At the same time, a more illustrative approach is to analyse the change in percentage to the previous (or first) period (for example, "over the past three months, revenue has grown by 20%") (Zhdanov, Zhdanov, 2019).

3.7 Telecommunications Industry in Russian Federation

In many ways, the Russian cellular communications market is among the world's top five largest and most dynamic markets. A mature and large-scale cellular communications market has developed in Russia due to the country's unique length and area, harsh climate, and extremely unequal population distribution due to its low-income level (Kucherenko, 2006). The list of Top 10 countries with the highest number of mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions are presented in the Appendix 2.

Russia has one of the highest mobile penetration rates in the world - 151 active subscribers per 100 people, which is more than a quarter (120) higher than the level in developed countries, and more than two thirds higher than the level in developing countries (91). Russia has a low density of fixed communication equipment - 27 per 100 inhabitants (in developed countries - 40). Thus, the number of active cellular customers in Russia is currently 1.5 times the population. As a result, this market has effectively depleted its development potential (Shol, 2020).

The Russian telecommunications market is a huge and dynamically growing business that is dominated by three major operators: MTS, MegaFon, and Beeline. These three federal operators form the so-called "Big three", which together account for more than 80% of the Russian telecoms market. In terms of the volume of the subscriber base in the Russian mobile communications market, in 2020, the first place belongs to the MTS operator (78.5 million people), the second - to MegaFon (70.4 million people), the third - to Beeline (49. 9 million people). (Tadviser, 2020).

Due to the small number of sellers and the monotonous nature of the services offered, the market is oligopolistic. This indicates that each agent's activities have a considerable effect on the equilibrium market's performance via changes in supply volumes.

The Russian telecoms market has grown moderately in 2020. Thus, according to TMT Consulting (2020), the telecommunications market reached 1.73 trillion rubles in 2020, with an income growth rate of -0.7%, the lowest in the market's history. The income dynamics in the telecoms market are depicted in Figure 1.

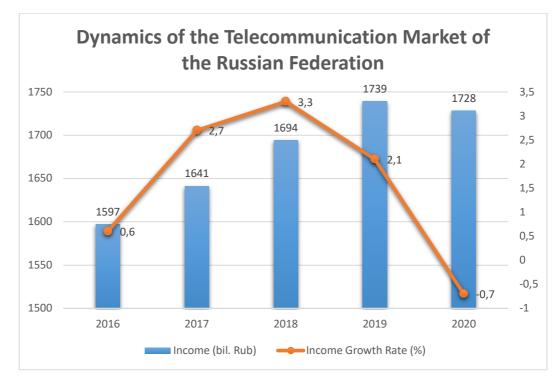


Figure 1 - Dynamics of the Telecommunications Market of the Russian Federation

The decline in dynamics is mostly attributable to a slowdown in the mobile communications market: accounting for 57% of total revenue, this sector is largely responsible for the communications industry's dynamics. By the end of 2020, Russia's mobile communications subscriber base (active SIM cards) had declined by 1.3 % to 257 million, with a penetration rate of 175 %. The subscriber base declined by 3.5 million in absolute terms. This is a record low dynamic in the market's history. The decline in subscriber base was caused by the self-isolation policy, which reduced subscribers' visits to communication stores (the primary avenue for connecting new subscribers). Another aspect was the closure of borders, which resulted in a decrease in the number of labor migrants entering the country via Russian operators (TMT consulting, 2020).

Additionally, a slowdown in the still-growing pay TV industry, as well as persistently high revenue decrease rates in the fixed-line telephone and inter-operator services industries, were negative factors. Subscribers continue to reject home telephones and reduce the cost of workplace telephone communications. Due to market consolidation and revenue declines in a number of overseas destinations, the inter-operator market is contracting (TMT consulting, 2020). Figure 2 illustrates the market structure for telecommunications services.

Source: TMT consulting, 2020

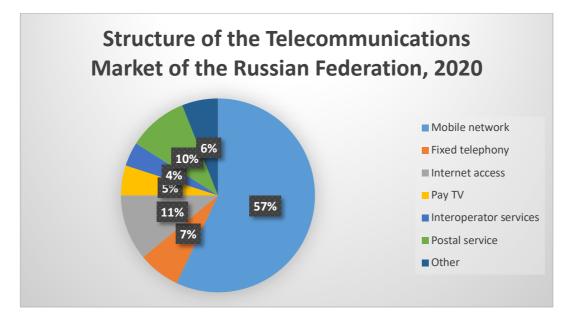
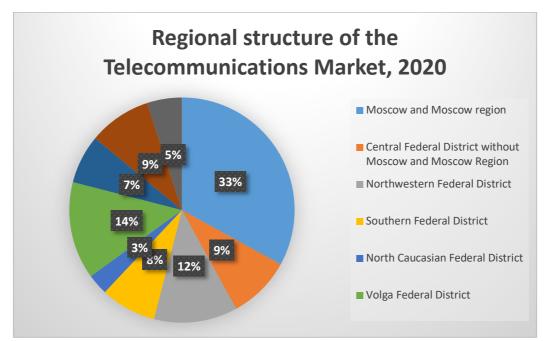


Figure 2 - Structure of the Telecommunications Market of the Russian Federation, 2020.

Historically, a portion of the capital has fallen because of the rapid expansion in population in the surrounding districts (the data is shown in Figure 3). Even while this tendency is less obvious at the moment, it is predicted that by 2024, the city of Moscow will lose at least another one percentage point of its market share (TMT consulting, 2020).

Figure 3 - Regional Structure of the Telecommunications Market, 2020



Source: TMT consulting, 2020

Source: TMT consulting, 2020

More than 2/3 of the Russian telecommunications sector is devoted to the provision of services to private individuals. Individuals are the ones who lead in terms of the number of earnings in the market categories and the number of subscribers: Cellular communication generates 88% of the service's revenue; access to the Internet generates 71%, pay television generates over 98%, and fixed cellular communication generates 52% (Shol, 2020).

The decreasing rate of development of the sector in Russia, the volume of the Russian ICT market on the global market is expected to reach 47.05 billion dollars in 2020. As a consequence, this is the best performance among all nations in Central and Eastern Europe, with an aggregated volume of 136.66 billion dollars. As a result, almost one-third of total investment went into the Russian market (Shol, 2020).

The reason for such a big amount of investment in the telecommunications industry is owing to the fact that middle-class consumers in emerging markets are spending more and more of their money on technology each year, which is driving up the sector's overall size. While novel services are being actively developed, traditional telecommunications services continue to be the primary source of revenue for Russian telecoms providers. The pricing policy of telecommunications companies will have the greatest influence on the market's dynamics. In recent years, the practice has demonstrated that operators have the power to boost the average check on the market by 3–8 %, depending on the service. It is not ruled out that attempts to raise the average check by considerable amounts will be made, but this will be difficult to accomplish in the face of intense competition and government regulation (Shol, 2020).

4 Practical part

In the practical part, some characteristics of the three selected Russian companies MTS, MegaFon and VimpelCom are first given. Further, the analysis of the financial position of companies based on the balance sheet and the analysis of the financial result based on the income statements using vertical and horizontal methods are made. Also, in the practical part, calculations of the selected ratios of financial analysis are made.

4.1 General Information about MobileTelesystems

The MTS company was established on the basis of the Mobile Moscow community and was officially incorporated as a Closed Joint Stock Company in Moscow's register of companies. A number of owners, including the OJSC Moscow City Telephone Network, Deutsche Telekom and Siemens, contributed to the company's formation (MTS, 2021).

The first primary station of the firm was placed into operation in May 1994, and the company began operating in the Moscow region in July of the same year, marking the beginning of its market activities in the region. Since 1997, the organization has been rapidly expanding into other regions of the Russian Federation, and in the spring of 2000, the corporation was renamed MTS OJSC as a result of the merging of two CJSCs - MTS and RTK. The organization's communications service was utilized by individuals in 21 different areas of Russia a year after it was established (Tadviser, 2022).

Since 2002, the firm has been supplying cellular services to the borders of former Soviet Union nations, with Belarus being the first to do so. A year later, Ukraine joined the group, followed by Uzbekistan in 2004 and Turkmenistan in 2005 (Tadviser, 2022).

PJSC Mobile TeleSystems (MTS) is now a major firm in Russia and the CIS nations, as well as one of the world's top 10 cellular carriers in terms of customer base and market value, according to the company's website. Together with its subsidiaries, the firm serves more than 86,5 million customers in Russia, Armenia, Belarus, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Turkmenistan, as well as other countries in the region. Cellular and fixed communications, data transmission and Internet access, cable and satellite TV broadcasting, digital services, including fintech and media within ecosystems and mobile applications, and information technology solutions in the fields of communication platforms, automation, monitoring, data processing and cloud computing are all provided by the company. Information security is also provided by the company. MTS has the largest subscriber base in the Russian mobile

business sector, with a total of 78.6 million subscribers. Russian telecommunications company MTS has inaugurated the country's first large-scale 5G user trial networks in Moscow and St. Petersburg, with access rates of up to 1.5 Gbps (Tadviser, 2022).

MTS is ranked among the top five most attractive and largest employers in Russia, according to a survey conducted by the company. More than 58 thousand employees are employed by the MTS Group's enterprises, with around 27 thousand employed by MTS Russia (MTS, 2021).

4.2 General Information about VimpelCom

VympelCommunications (PJSC VimpelCom) is a public joint stock company that specializes in the provision of communications services. PJSC VimpelCom, which operates under the Beeline name, is one of Russia's largest communication service providers and is headquartered in Moscow. Beeline is one of the most well-known brands in the Russian market. Mobile and fixed telephony, international and long-distance communications, data transmission, telematic communication services, and Internet access based on wireless and wired solutions, including fiber optic access technologies, Wi-Fi, and third and fourth generation networks are all provided by PJSC VimpelCom as part of its integrated services. Individuals, small, medium, and big businesses, international firms, and telecommunications service providers are among the clients and partners of PJSC VimpelCom (MegaFon, 2020).

Incorporated as a member of the VEON Ltd Group of Companies, PJSC VimpelCom is an international telecommunications and technology corporation with its headquarters in Amsterdam, dedicated to providing clients with new prospects in the digital world. VEON Ltd., which operates in some of the world's most rapidly expanding markets, delivers voice, data, fixed broadband Internet, digital and data services to more than 200 million customers in over 100 countries. Corporations connected to the VEON Ltd Group of Companies provide services to consumers in 13 countries. These countries include Russia, Italy, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Armenia, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Algeria, Bangladesh, and Pakistan, as well as the United States. Beeline, Kyivstar, Wind, 3, Jazz, Banglalink, and Djezzy are just a few of the names that VEON Group firms use to market their products and services. On December 31, 2020, the overall number of VEON Ltd. subscribers was at 217 million, according to company records (Tadviser, 2022).

It was PJSC VimpelCom, which was the first Russian business to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), whose shares were denoted by the ticker symbol VIP, that made history. As a result, PJSC VimpelCom became the first company in Russia to begin following global norms of transparency, corporate governance, and investor rights protection. Following in the footsteps of VimpelCom PJSC, a slew of other Russian firms has gone public on foreign stock markets as a result of its success. The VIP sign was reregistered to VimpelCom Ltd. in April 2010 following the foundation of the holding firm VimpelCom Ltd. (which was renamed to VEON Ltd. on March 30, 2017), which consolidated shares in PJSC VimpelCom and CJSC Kyivstar GSM. VIP is the ticker symbol for shares of VimpelCom Ltd., which is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). After September 10, 2013, the shares of VimpelCom Ltd. (which was renamed VEON Ltd. on March 30, 2017) have been traded on the NASDAQ under the symbol VIP (since March 30, 2017, the symbol has been VEON). Because of its focus on high-tech businesses like as Microsoft Corporation, Intel Corporation, and Google Inc., the NASDAQ has been a profitable investment from its founding. In addition, the shares of VEON Ltd. have been listed on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange - Euronext since April 4, 2017, under the ticker code VEON (MegaFon, 2020).

VimpelCom has GSM licenses in the following constituent entities of the Russian Federation located within the Far Eastern consolidated region: Khabarovsk Territory, Amur Region, Kamchatka Territory, Chukotka Autonomous Okrug, Jewish Autonomous Okrug, Republic of Sakha (Yakutia), Magadan Region, Transbaikal Territory, Primorsky Territory, and Sakhalin Region. It is the only expanding territory in Russia that is not completely covered by GSM licenses, and this is the Far East. The company also has a 3G license (IMT-2000/UMTS), which allows it to operate in all areas of the Russian Federation (Tadviser, 2022).

4.3 General Information about MegaFon

PJSC MegaFon is a Russian company operating in the telecommunications market for over 27 years. The company was registered on June 17, 1993, as CJSC "North-West GSM" and began to develop from the north-western region of Russia. In 2002, during the rebranding of North-West GSM CJSC, it was renamed into MegaFon OJSC. During this time, the company gradually gained ground using an innovative approach. The company is the first in Russia to launch automatic roaming, SMS, MMS, free incoming calls and much more. Since 1994, the company has been using the GSM (2G) network. And in 1999 CJSC "North-West GSM" was the first among mobile operators in Russia to conclude agreements on the provision of roaming services with all European countries (Beeline, 2020).

On October 24, 2007, MegaFon was the first in the Russian market to start providing its subscribers with Internet access in the 3G network. And on April 23, 2012, the company began using fourth-generation mobile communications (4G) (Tadviser, 2022).

On August 31, 2015, MegaFon launched test voice calls in the LTE network. On April 29, 2015, the form of ownership of the company was changed to Public Joint Stock Company MegaFon (PJSC MegaFon) (Tadviser, 2022).

Today MegaFon is one of the leading companies in the telecommunications industry in Russia, providing cellular services (GSM, UMTS, LTE and LTE Advanced), as well as local telephony, broadband Internet access, cable TV and several related services. The company owns a virtual mobile operator Yota, a telecommunications company NetByNet and an online movie theater Start. Belongs to the USM holding. It operates in 83 subjects of the Russian Federation, in Tajikistan, as well as in partially recognized Abkhazia and South Ossetia. The number of mobile subscribers at the end of 2020 amounted to 70.4 million people (Tadviser, 2022).

4.4 Analysis of Financial Position (MTS)

This section examines the financial position of the MobileTelesystems using vertical and horizontal asset, liability, and equity analysis to determine which items have the greatest impact on the total (through vertical analysis) and changes over time (by horizontal analysis).

4.4.1 Vertical Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items

Vertical analysis is a proportionate study of financial statements to determine the importance of specific items relative to the overall. It's handy for comparing proportions and variations in proportions from year to year. It clearly illustrates if a specific item of the balance sheet is increasing or decreasing in proportion of the total assets, equity and liabilities and how this affects the total value. However, a decrease in percentage of one thing does not necessarily imply a loss of money worth in terms of the total; it could indicate a more important change in the total of other items.

| | | Consolid | ated Statement | of Financial Po | sition (mil.rubles | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ASSETS (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 272 841 | 50,11% | 263 063 | 47,74% | 276 443 | 30,18% | 265 479 | 32,22% | 284 804 | 30,98% |
| Investment property | 336 | 0,06% | 407 | 0,07% | 2 177 | 0,24% | 2 986 | 0,36% | 1 889 | 0,21% |
| Right-of-use assets | | | | | 149 007 | 16,27% | 138 817 | 16,85% | 130 503 | 14,20% |
| Goodwill | 33 685 | 6,19% | 34 281 | 6,22% | 39 107 | 4,27% | 38 675 | 4,69% | 38 041 | 4,14% |
| Other intangible assets | 75 128 | 13,80% | 79 397 | 14,41% | 95 962 | 10,48% | 79 729 | 9,68% | 90 103 | 9,80% |
| Investments in associates and joint venture | 10 551 | 1,94% | 9 452 | 1,72% | 10 735 | 1,17% | 6 450 | 0,78% | 8 555 | 0,93% |
| Other investments | 36 319 | 6,67% | 1 953 | 0,35% | 16 873 | 1,84% | 11 195 | 1,36% | 9 488 | 1,03% |
| Deffered tax assets | 6 150 | 1,13% | 5 545 | 1,01% | 11 190 | 1,22% | 9 975 | 1,21% | 8 778 | 0,95% |
| Account receivables, related parties | 3 693 | 0,68% | 2 | 0,00% | 2 545 | 0,28% | 10 787 | 1,31% | 5 209 | 0,57% |
| Trade account receivables | | | | | 2 600 | 0,28% | 3 556 | 0,43% | 2 163 | 0,24% |
| Bank depoisit and loans to customers | | | | | 30 653 | 3,35% | 53 472 | 6,49% | 63 992 | 6,96% |
| Other financial assets | 13 877 | 2,55% | 8 890 | 1,61% | 4 729 | 0,52% | 3 220 | 0,39% | 7 575 | 0,82% |
| Other assets | 896 | 0,16% | 2 048 | 0,37% | 5 038 | 0,55% | 4 981 | 0,60% | 5 749 | 0,63% |
| Total non-current assets | 453 476 | 83,29% | 405 038 | 73,50% | 647 059 | 70,64% | 629 322 | 76,38% | 656 849 | 71,46% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 14 330 | 2,63% | 9 995 | 1,81% | 18 654 | 2,04% | 15 515 | 1,88% | 15 204 | 1,65% |
| Trade and other receivables | 29 805 | 5,47% | 28 017 | 5,08% | 34 543 | 3,77% | 35 595 | 4,32% | 32 868 | 3,58% |
| Account receivable, related parties | 4 401 | 0,81% | 11 358 | 2,06% | 6 385 | 0,70% | 5 872 | 0,71% | 8 980 | 0,98% |
| Bank deposits and loans to customers | | | | | 32 385 | 3,54% | 39 370 | 4,78% | 52 676 | 5,73% |
| Short-term investments | 8 657 | 1,59% | 50 757 | 9,21% | 47 863 | 5,23% | 25 618 | 3,11% | 23 434 | 2,55% |
| Advanced paid and prepaid expenses | 5 749 | 1,06% | 3 894 | 0,71% | 4 208 | 0,46% | 4 107 | 0,50% | 4 288 | 0,47% |
| VAT receivable | 7 098 | 1,30% | 7 165 | 1,30% | 7 415 | 0,81% | 9 350 | 1,13% | 8 877 | 0,97% |
| Income tax assets | 1 601 | 0,29% | 2 838 | 0,51% | 3 887 | 0,42% | 4 301 | 0,52% | 4 660 | 0,51% |
| Assets held for sale | 808 | 0,15% | 1 276 | 0,23% | 2 694 | 0,29% | 497 | 0,06% | 667 | 0,07% |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 18 470 | 3,39% | 30 586 | 5,55% | 84 075 | 9,18% | 38 070 | 4,62% | 85 405 | 9,29% |
| Other financial assets | | | | | 25 487 | 2,78% | 14 558 | 1,77% | 23 975 | 2,61% |
| Other assets | 75 | 0,01% | 146 | 0,03% | 1 338 | 0,15% | 1 735 | 0,21% | 1 320 | 0,14% |
| Total current assets | 90 994 | 16,71% | 146 032 | 26,50% | 268 934 | 29,36% | 194 588 | 23,62% | 262 354 | 28,54% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 544 470 | 100,00% | 551 070 | 100,00% | 915 993 | 100,00% | 823 910 | 100,00% | 919 203 | 100,00% |

Table 5 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Assets

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of MTS FY 2016-2020.

The changes in proportion of total assets from 2016-2020 are clearly shown in Table 5 of PJSC Mobile TeleSystems's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The share of non-current assets was 83.29% as of December 31, 2016, and 71.46% as of December 31, 2020. Thus, during the period under review, this indicator decreased by 11.83 percentage points. However, the table shows that non-current assets increased in real value, the decrease in the share due to the increase in the share of current assets. According to the given data, it can be concluded that the company's property is represented mainly by non-current assets.

The non-current item property, plant, and equipment which includes network, base station equipment, land, buildings, office equipment, and vehicles is an example of these changes. This item is stated at cost has a useful life of more than one year, capitalized at historical cost and depreciated on a straight-line basis over its useful lifetime. The estimated useful lifetimes and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. The gain or loss arising on the disposal of an item is determined as the difference between any sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

The item property, plant and equipment also includes construction in progress and equipment held for installation. This item is not depreciated until the constructed or installed asset is ready for its intended use.

Table 5 shows that property, plant, and equipment account for the largest percentages of non-current assets and all assets combined. In 2016, it occupied 50.11% of all assets, in 2017 it slightly decreased and amounted to 47.74%. In 2018, it increased in real value, but in proportion to the newly introduced item right-of-use assets, which was 16.27% in the same year, it fell to 30.18%. Since 2019, it began to grow in real value, but in proportion to other items, it began to fall and fell to 30.98% in 2020.

Right-of-use assets became the company's second most valuable asset in 2018, accounting for 16.27% of total assets. It grew slightly to 16.85% in 2019 before falling to 14.20% in 2020.

The majority of the Group's lease contracts are for cellular sites (i.e., land, space in cell towers, or rooftop surface areas), network infrastructure, retail outlets, and administrative and technical facilities. It can be clearly seen in the Table 5 that leasing has been declining over the course of three years (2018-2020) both in real value and in percentage terms.

With the exception of shirt-term leases, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability for all lease agreements (including sub-lease and lease of intangible assets), which convey the right to control the use of identified assets for a period of time in exchange for consideration (with a lease term of 12 months or less).

Right-of-use assets are initially valued at a cost equal to the initial amount of lease liability, adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any direct costs incurred, as well as an estimate of the costs to dismantle, remove, or restore the underlying asset, minus any lease incentives received.

Following that, right-of-use assets are amortized in a straight-line method throughout the estimated lease duration. Except in circumstances where the Group is fairly certain of exercising renewal of termination options, the lease term corresponds to the non-cancellable period of each contract. The Group considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Group to exercise the option to extend the lease, such as the useful life of the asset located on the leased site, site replacement statistics, technology change sequences, profitability of our retail stores, and costs to terminate or enter into lease contracts, when determining the lease term.

| | T | | ated Statement | | , | <i>.</i> | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 237 113 | 43,55% | 239 096 | 43,39% | 365 072 | 39,86% | 271 573 | 32,96% | 395 143 | 42,99% |
| Lease obligations | | | | | 144 740 | 15,80% | 140 080 | 17,00% | 134 637 | 14,65% |
| Bank deposits and liabilities | | | | | 2 633 | 0,29% | 1 805 | 0,22% | 1883 | 0,20% |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 26 611 | 4,89% | 23 773 | 4,31% | 24 439 | 2,67% | 17 866 | 2,17% | 19 191 | 2,09% |
| Provisions | 2 350 | 0,43% | 2 309 | 0,42% | 3 391 | 0,37% | 4 761 | 0,58% | 5 128 | 0,56% |
| Contract liabilities | | | | | 558 | 0,06% | 589 | 0,07% | 717 | 0,08% |
| Other non-financial liabilities | 4 129 | 0,76% | 3 968 | 0,72% | | | | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 2 774 | 0,51% | 1 048 | 0,19% | 481 | 0,05% | 955 | 0,12% | 14 | 0,002% |
| Other liabilities | | | | | 1 643 | 0,18% | 1 430 | 0,17% | 1 186 | 0,13% |
| Total non-current liabilities | 272 977 | 50,14% | 270 194 | 49,03% | 542 957 | 59,28% | 439 059 | 53,29% | 557 899 | 60,69% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | ↓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 41 473 | 7,62% | 47 314 | 8,59% | 53 623 | 5,85% | 71 808 | 8,72% | 56 017 | 6,09% |
| Account payables, related parties | 1 014 | 0,19% | 1 102 | 0,20% | 1 301 | 0,14% | 558 | 0,07% | 3 146 | 0,34% |
| Subsciber prepayments and other advances | 15 460 | 2,84% | 17 878 | 3,24% | | | | | | |
| Contract liabilities | | | | | 21 597 | 2,36% | 20 718 | 2,51% | 21 125 | 2,30% |
| Borrowings | 47 207 | 8,67% | 64 474 | 11,70% | 3 063 | 0,33% | 71 746 | 8,71% | 34 125 | 3,71% |
| Lease obligations | | | | | 15 812 | 1,73% | 15 228 | 1,85% | 16 177 | 1,76% |
| Bank deposits and liabilities | | | | | 108 821 | 11,88% | 136 147 | 16,52% | 165 794 | 18,04% |
| Income tax liabilities | 962 | 0,18% | 1 150 | 0,21% | 1 792 | 0,20% | 784 | 0,10% | 753 | 0,08% |
| Provisions | 8 075 | 1,48% | 9 852 | 1,79% | 70 911 | 7,74% | 11 526 | 1,40% | 13 460 | 1,46% |
| Other non-financial liabilities | 10 305 | 1,89% | 11 865 | 2,15% | | | | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 3 049 | 0,56% | 3 036 | 0,55% | 4 648 | 0,51% | 1 424 | 0,17% | 1 109 | 0,12% |
| Other liabilities | | | | | 13 903 | 1,52% | 18 518 | 2,25% | 16 908 | 1,84% |
| Total current liabilities | 127 545 | 23,43% | 156 671 | 28,43% | 295 471 | 32,26% | 348 457 | 42,29% | 328 614 | 35,75% |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 400 522 | 73,56% | 426 865 | 77,46% | 838 428 | 91,53% | 787 516 | 95,58% | 886 513 | <mark>96,4</mark> 4% |
| FOURTY . | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUITY | 200 | 0.040/ | 200 | 0.04% | 200 | 0.020/ | 200 | 0.020/ | 200 | 0.020 |
| Commonn stock | 200 | 0,04% | 200 | 0,04% | 200 | 0,02% | 200 | 0,02% | 200 | 0,02% |
| Treasure stock | - 748 | -0,14% - | 22 644 | -4,11% - | 44 808 | -4,89% - | 59 748 | -7,25% - | 74 990 | -8,16% |
| Additional paid-in capital | 191 | 0,04% | 381 | 0,07% | 440.046 | 42 440/ | 05 340 | 40.050/ | 89 | 0,019 |
| Retained earnings | 145 622 | 26,75% | 151 043 | 27,41% | 110 946 | 12,11% | 85 249 | 10,35% | 94 391 | 10,27% |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income Equity attributed to owners of the Company | - 6 030 139 235 | -1,11% - 25,57% | 8 854 | -1,61% - 21,80% | 1 064 65 274 | -0,12% 7,13% | 7 367 33 068 | 0,89% 4,01% | 9 010 28 700 | 0,98% |
| Equity attributed to owners of the Company | 139 235 | 25,57% | 120 126 | 21,80% | 05 2/4 | 7,13% | 33 068 | 4,01% | 28 /00 | 3,127 |
| Non-controlling interests | 4 713 | 0,87% | 4 079 | 0,74% | 12 291 | 1,34% | 3 326 | 0,40% | 3 990 | 0,43% |
| Total equity | 143 948 | 26,44% | 124 205 | 22,54% | 77 565 | 8,47% | 36 394 | 4,42% | 32 690 | 3,56% |
| | F / 4 / 70 | 100.000 | FF4 070 | 100.000/ | 045 000 | 100.000/ | 022.046 | 100.000 | 010 202 | 100.000 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 544 470 | 100,00% | 551 070 | 100,00% | 915 993 | 100,00% | 823 910 | 100,00% | 919 203 | 100,00% |

Table 6 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Equity and Liabilities

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of MTS FY2016-2020.

Liabilities and equity are shown in Table 6 using a vertical analysis. The majority of total non-current liabilities is comprised of borrowings in the categories listed under "non-current liabilities". In 2016, the company had a large amount of borrowings in the amount of 237.113 million rubles, which is 43.55% of the total share of liabilities and equity. As can be seen from Table 6, long-term debt was decreasing until 2019 as a percentage of total liabilities and equity. However, decrease in percentage does not imply a decrease in the amount of borrowings worth in terms of the total as it indicates an important change in the

total of other items like lease obligations in 2018. Therefore, we can say that the company's debt obligations are growing in real value until 2018, (365.072 million rubles), in 2019 they are reduced to 271.573 million rubles. and in 2019 increase by a record amount for five years 395.143 million rubles.

Group's borrowings represent interest-bearing bank loans and bonds issued in the capital markets. Borrowings are initially recorded at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liability and subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method.

In 2018, MTS took out a lease worth 144.740 million rubles, which reduced the percentage of borrowed funds from the total cost to 39.86%. The leased assets included satellite transponders used to provide satellite television services, network equipment and vehicles. Transponder lease term is twelve years. The lease term for network equipment is fifteen years. The average car rental period is three years. The company has an obligation to buy back cars at the end of the lease term in accordance with the terms of the agreements.

The share of equity in the balance sheet structure as of 2020 was only 3.56%. At the same time, the value of this indicator in the period from 2016 to 2020 decreased by 77.29%. More than half of the organization's liabilities are non-current liabilities. For 2020, the organization attracted a larger number of both non-current and current borrowed liabilities (60.69% and 35.75%, respectively).

In accordance with the main standard of financial stability, at least 50% of the company's property must be formed from its own sources. During the analyzed period, this standard was not fulfilled on any reporting date. Consequently, during the analyzed period, the company was in a state of financial instability.

4.4.2 Horizontal Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items

Horizontal analysis, often known as trend analysis, is a technique for displaying and comparing historical data. We can use one specific year as the base year in this study, or we can use the prior year as the base year and compare two years to examine how a specific item varies from year to year. The chain technique was chosen in this study; therefore, the comparison is always made with the previous year. This technique demonstrates how particular items have evolved over time and how this has influenced the company's growth, operations, and revenues.

| ACCETS (will Dubles) | | | | ncial Position (mil. | | 2010/10 /0/) | 2010 | 2020/10 (0/) | 2020 |
|---|---------|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------|
| ASSETS (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 272 841 | -3,58% | 263 063 | 5,09% | 276 443 | | 265 479 | | 284 80 |
| Investment property | 336 | 21,13% | 407 | 434,89% | 2 177 | | 2 986 | | 1 88 |
| Right-of-use assets | | | | 100,00% | 149 007 | | 138 817 | | 130 50 |
| Goodwill | 33 685 | | 34 281 | 14,08% | 39 107 | 1 1 1 | 38 675 | -1,64% | 38 04 |
| Other intangible assets | 75 128 | 5,68% | 79 397 | 20,86% | 95 962 | -16,92% | 79 729 | 13,01% | 90 10 |
| Investments in associates and joint venture | 10 551 | -10,42% | 9 452 | 13,57% | 10 735 | -39,92% | 6 450 | 32,64% | 8 55 |
| Other investments | 36 319 | -94,62% | 1 953 | 763,95% | 16 873 | -33,65% | 11 195 | -15,25% | 9 48 |
| Deffered tax assets | 6 150 | -9,84% | 5 545 | 101,80% | 11 190 | -10,86% | 9 975 | -12,00% | 8 77 |
| Account receivables, related parties | 3 693 | -99,95% | 2 | 127150,00% | 2 545 | 323,85% | 10 787 | -51,71% | 5 20 |
| Trade account receivables | | | | 100,00% | 2 600 | 36,77% | 3 556 | -39,17% | 2 16 |
| Bank depoisit and loans to customers | | | | 100,00% | 30 653 | 74,44% | 53 472 | 19,67% | 63 99 |
| Other financial assets | 13 877 | -35,94% | 8 890 | -46,81% | 4 729 | -31,91% | 3 220 | 135,25% | 7 57 |
| Other assets | 896 | 128,57% | 2 048 | 146,00% | 5 038 | -1,13% | 4 981 | 15,42% | 5 74 |
| Total non-current assets | 453 476 | -10,68% | 405 038 | 59,75% | 647 059 | -2,74% | 629 322 | 4,37% | 656 84 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 14 330 | -30,25% | 9 995 | 86,63% | 18 654 | -16,83% | 15 515 | -2,00% | 15 20 |
| Trade and other receivables | 29 805 | -6,00% | 28 017 | 23,29% | 34 543 | 3,05% | 35 595 | -7,66% | 32 86 |
| Account receivable, related parties | 4 401 | 158,08% | 11 358 | -43,78% | 6 385 | -8,03% | 5 872 | 52,93% | 8 98 |
| Bank deposits and loans to customers | | | | 100,00% | 32 385 | 21,57% | 39 370 | 33,80% | 52 67 |
| Short-term investments | 8 657 | 486,31% | 50 757 | -5,70% | 47 863 | -46,48% | 25 618 | -8,53% | 23 43 |
| Advanced paid and prepaid expenses | 5 749 | -32,27% | 3 894 | 8,06% | 4 208 | -2,40% | 4 107 | 4,41% | 4 28 |
| VAT receivable | 7 098 | 0,94% | 7 165 | 3,49% | 7 415 | 26,10% | 9 350 | -5,06% | 8 87 |
| Income tax assets | 1 601 | 77,26% | 2 838 | 36,96% | 3 887 | 10,65% | 4 301 | 8,35% | 4 66 |
| Assets held for sale | 808 | | 1 276 | 111,13% | 2 694 | -81,55% | 497 | - | 66 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 18 470 | 65,60% | 30 586 | 174,88% | 84 075 | -54,72% | 38 070 | 124,34% | 85 40 |
| Other financial assets | | | | 100,00% | 25 487 | -42,88% | 14 558 | 64,69% | 23 97 |
| Other assets | 75 | 94,67% | 146 | 816,44% | 1 338 | | 1 735 | | 1 32 |
| Total current assets | 90 994 | 60,49% | 146 032 | 84,16% | 268 934 | | 194 588 | | 262 35 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7 - Horizontal Analysis of MTS's Assets

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of MTS FY 2016-2020.

Table 7 shows a horizontal analysis of a company's assets. Based on the data obtained, we can conclude that the total value of the property (assets) in the period 2016-2020 increased by 374.733 mil. rub. or 68.95%. However, significant fluctuations were observed during this period. In 2017, the growth of the currency was only 1.21%, and in 2018 it was already 66.22%. In 2019, compared to 2017 and 2018, it decreased by 10.05%. And already in 2020, growth is again observed, which allowed us to slightly increase the indicators of 2019.

Non-current and current assets affected balance sheet changes in different ways. The cost of non-current assets during the period under review had a generally growth trend. In general, for 2016–2020 their value increased by 203.373 mil. Rub. in relative terms, this amounted to 50.7%. Current assets also had a positive trend. Their total amount in 2020

increased by 171.360 mil. Rub. (151.84%). In 2018, they grew by 144.65%, in 2019 they fell slightly by -27.64%, and in 2020 they grew again by 34.84%, but they were not able to reach the results of 2018 again.

In this case, there is a faster growth of non-current assets compared with the growth of current assets. However, current assets still have positive dynamics, which means that the company's assets are becoming more mobile. The more mobile assets a company has, the higher their liquidity, therefore, the less risk associated with this company.

From 2016 to 2017, there was a decrease in property plant and equipment item by - 3.58%, which means that in 2017 MTS reduced its contributions to network equipment and base stations and invested more on its short-term investments, which grew by 486.31%. However, in the following years after 2017, there has been a decline in the company's short-term investments.

In 2018, the company introduced three new non-current assets as right-of-use assets, trade account receivables, and bank deposits and loans to customers, so the table shows a 100% increase in the above items. As can be seen from Table 7, right-of-use assets fell peacefully from 2019 (-6.84%) to 2020 (-5.99%).

In 2017, 2018 and 2020, there was a increase in cash and cash equivalents. The growth was especially high in 2018 (174.88%). In 2019, there was a negative change in 54.72%. Cash includes cash on hand and on demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to only an insignificant risk of changes in value.

In 2018 MTS also introduced two new current assets as bank deposits and loans to customers and other financial assets. This is the reason of the 100% increase in above mentioned items.

| | | Consolidated Stat | tement of Fina | ncial Position (mi | l.rubles) | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 237 113 | 0,84% | 239 096 | 52,69% | 365 072 | -25,61% | 271 573 | 45,50% | 395 143 |
| Lease obligations | | | | 100,00% | 144 740 | -3,22% | 140 080 | -3,89% | 134 637 |
| Bank deposits and liabilities | | | | 100,00% | 2 633 | -31,45% | 1 805 | 4,32% | 1883 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 26 611 | -10,66% | 23 773 | 2,80% | 24 439 | -26,90% | 17 866 | 7,42% | 19 191 |
| Provisions | 2 350 | -1,74% | 2 309 | 46,86% | 3 391 | 40,40% | 4 761 | 7,71% | 5 128 |
| Contract liabilities | | | | 100,00% | 558 | 5,56% | 589 | 21,73% | 717 |
| Other non-financial liabilities | 4 129 | -3,90% | 3 968 | -100,00% | | | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 2 774 | -62,22% | 1 048 | -54,10% | 481 | 98,54% | 955 | -98,53% | 14 |
| Other liabilities | | | | 100,00% | 1 643 | -12,96% | 1 430 | -17,06% | 1 186 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 272 977 | -1,02% | 270 194 | 100,95% | 542 957 | -19,14% | 439 059 | 27,07% | 557 899 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 41 473 | 14,08% | 47 314 | 13,33% | 53 623 | 33,91% | 71 808 | -21,99% | 56 017 |
| Account payables, related parties | 1 014 | 8,68% | 1 102 | 18,06% | 1 301 | -57,11% | 558 | 463,80% | 3 146 |
| Subsciber prepayments and other advances | 15 460 | 15,64% | 17 878 | -100,00% | | | | | |
| Contract liabilities | | | | 100,00% | 21 597 | -4,07% | 20 718 | 1,96% | 21 125 |
| Borrowings | 47 207 | 36,58% | 64 474 | -95,25% | 3 063 | 2242,34% | 71 746 | -52,44% | 34 125 |
| Lease obligations | | | | 100,00% | 15 812 | -3,69% | 15 228 | 6,23% | 16 177 |
| Bank deposits and liabilities | | | | 100,00% | 108 821 | 25,11% | 136 147 | 21,78% | 165 794 |
| Income tax liabilities | 962 | 19,54% | 1 150 | 55,83% | 1 792 | -56,25% | 784 | -3,95% | 753 |
| Provisions | 8 075 | 22,01% | 9 852 | 619,76% | 70 911 | -83,75% | 11 526 | 16,78% | 13 460 |
| Other non-financial liabilities | 10 305 | 15,14% | 11 865 | -100,00% | | | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 3 049 | -0,43% | 3 036 | 53,10% | 4 648 | -69,36% | 1 424 | -22,12% | 1 109 |
| Other liabilities | | | | 100,00% | 13 903 | 33,19% | 18 518 | -8,69% | 16 908 |
| Total current liabilities | 127 545 | 22,84% | 156 671 | 88,59% | 295 471 | 17,93% | 348 457 | -5,69% | 328 614 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 400 522 | 6,58% | 426 865 | 96,42% | 838 428 | -6,07% | 787 516 | 12,57% | 886 513 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Commonn stock | 200 | 0,00% | 200 | 0,00% | 200 | 0,00% | 200 | 0,00% | 200 |
| Treasure stock | - 748 | 2927,27% | - 22 644 | 97,88% | - 44 808 | 33,34% | - 59 748 | 25,51% | - 74 990 |
| Additional paid-in capital | 191 | 99,48% | 381 | -100,00% | | | | 100,00% | 89 |
| Retained earnings | 145 622 | 3,72% | 151 043 | -26,55% | 110 946 | -23,16% | 85 249 | 10,72% | 94 391 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income | - 6 030 | 46,83% | - 8 854 | -87,98% | - 1 064 | -792,39% | 7 367 | 22,30% | 9 010 |
| Equity attributed to owners of the Company | 139 235 | -13,72% | 120 126 | -45,66% | 65 274 | -49,34% | 33 068 | -13,21% | 28 700 |
| Non-controlling interests | 4 713 | -13,45% | 4 079 | 201,32% | 12 291 | -72,94% | 3 326 | 19,96% | 3 990 |
| Total equity | 143 948 | -13,72% | 124 205 | -37,55% | 77 565 | -53,08% | 36 394 | -10,18% | 32 690 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 544 470 | 1,21% | 551 070 | 66,22% | 915 993 | -10,05% | 823 910 | 11,57% | 919 203 |

Table 8 - Horizontal Analysis of MTS's Equity and Liabilities

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of MTS FY2016-2020.

The horizontal analysis of Liabilities and Equity is shown in table 8. The sum of sources of assets (liabilities and equity), as well as the value of assets, increased by 374.733 mil. rub. The amount of equity of MTS PJSC for the period 2016-2020 decreased by 111.258 mil. rub. which in relative terms is -114.53 %. However, it is worth to mention that every year the company's equity becomes less and less, while liabilities grow. The borrowed capital of the company is represented by both non-current (long-term) and current (short-term) liabilities. The amount of long-term liabilities of MTS PJSC for the period 2016–2020 increased by 203.373 mil. rub., and the amount of short-term also increased 201.064 million. rub. In order for the company's financial stability to remain at an acceptable level, it is necessary that the company's equity increase faster than liabilities. In this case, the amount of equity decreased, and the amount of borrowed capital increased. Consequently, during the period under review, the level of financial stability of the company decreased.

In the items which are under non-current liabilities the biggest part of total noncurrent liabilities takes an item Borrowings which includes interest-bearing bank loans and bonds issued. As it was said before in 2016 the company had a big long-term debt in amount 237.113 mil. rub. which has been increasing for five years, except for 2019 when the amount of borrowed funds fell by 25.61%. The peak growth of long-term debts was in 2018 (52.69%), and the peak amount of debts is observed in 2020 (395.153 million rubles). The reason is that MTS took a loan of 30 billion rubles from the East Pacific Bank to refinance the debt, which expired in 2020.

The present part of long-term lease liabilities is also included in Table 8. As seen in the data, MTS began leasing in 2018 and lowered their lease by 3.22% and by 3.89% in 2020th. There are several reasons why the firm began using it. To begin, leasing requires less investment, which means the business spends less money on certain assets by paying them monthly, as opposed to purchasing them. Moreover, leasing allows assets to pay that amount on their own. Depending on the type of leasing firm used, it may also provide certain tax benefits.

4.5 Analysis of Financial Performance (MTS)

The analysis of the financial performance of an enterprise implies a vertical and horizontal analysis of income statement items: revenues and expenses, in order to identify the most significant items (vertical analysis method) and changes by years (horizontal analysis).

4.5.1 Vertical Analysis of the Income Statement

| | Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomance (mil.rubles) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| REVENUES | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % | | |
| Service revenue | 386 486 | 88,71% | 390 761 | 88,23% | 410 890 | 85,55% | 406 478 | 86,37% | 425 448 | 85,96% | | |
| Sales of good | 49 206 | 11,29% | 52 150 | 11,77% | 69 403 | 14,45% | 64 127 | 13,63% | 69 478 | 14,04% | | |
| Total revenue | 435 692 | 100,00% | 442 911 | 100,00% | 480 293 | 100,00% | 470 605 | 100,00% | 494 926 | 100,00% | | |

Table 9 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MTS FY2016-2020.

As shown in Table 9, MTS's revenue is comprised of only two items, the bulk of which are generated from the selling of services. Over the five years of analysis, revenue from services exceeded 85%, reaching 85.96% in 2020. This item includes revenue from the provision of mobile and fixed communication services (connection services, voice and video

communications, messaging, interconnect, broadband access and mobile Internet, provision of TV and music content, roaming services), financial services, integration services, cloud services and ticketing services. Revenue from the sale of goods has a much smaller impact than revenue from services, accounting for less than 15% of total revenue for the entire analyzed period. However, it has an increasing momentum, starting from 11.29% in 2016 and ending at 14.04% in 2020.

| | Consolidated | d Statement of | Financial Per | fomance (mil.r | ubles) | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| Cost of services | 130 158 | 37,40% | 123 779 | 35,69% | 112 401 | 30,87% | 114 057 | 32,13% | 121 943 | 31,92% |
| Cost of goods | 45 574 | 13,10% | 45 623 | 13,16% | 63 869 | 17,54% | 58 872 | 16,58% | 63 482 | 16,62% |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 94 046 | 27,02% | 95 186 | 27,45% | 87 946 | 24,15% | 89 933 | 25,33% | 87 983 | 23,03% |
| Depreciation and amortization | 81 582 | 23,44% | 79 912 | 23,04% | 104 588 | 28,72% | 96 195 | 27,10% | 100 234 | 26,24% |
| Operating share of the profit of associates | - 3 115 | -0,90% | - 3 210 | -0,93% | - 3 799 | -1,04% | - 4 583 | -1,29% | - 5 048 | -1,32% |
| Impairment of non-current assets | | | 3 775 | 1,09% | 149 | 0,04% | - 148 | -0,04% | 2 023 | 0,53% |
| Impairment of financial assets | 2 698 | 0,78% | 2 923 | 0,84% | 3 694 | 1,01% | 7 723 | 2,18% | 11 912 | 3,12% |
| Other (income)/expenses | - 2 920 | -0,84% | - 1177 | -0,34% | - 4740 | -1,30% | - 7 021 | -1,98% | - 496 | -0,13% |
| Total operating expenses | 348 023 | 100,00% | 346 811 | 100,00% | 364 108 | 100,00% | 355 028 | 100,00% | 382 033 | 100,00% |

Table 10 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MTS FY2016-2020.

The company has presented its incomes as negative and the expenses as positive. However, the net effect correctly presents the financial performance during the respective years. This does not impact the results of the vertical and horizontal analysis done as it is consistently prepared in the same manner over the years.

As can be seen from Table 10, for the period 2016-2020, the cost of services makes up the largest share of a percent of total operating expenses (about 30%), which is not surprising, since the revenue from the sale of services makes up the largest part of total income. The second most important expense before 2017 was selling, general and administrative expenses, the percentage share of which was more than 27%, but since 2018 it has decreased, although the real value of the item has increased. The reason is that the cost of depreciation and amortization has increased dramatically since 2018, taking a share of the total operating expenses.

A vertical analysis of the company's balance sheet showed that the largest share of total assets is made up of property, plant and equipment (see Table 5), which are depreciated on a straight-line basis, with the exception of construction in progress and equipment intended for installation, which is not depreciated until the construction, or the installed asset will not be ready for its intended use.

According to the company's reports selling, general and administrative expenses include salaries and social contribution, advertising and marketing expenses, general and administrative expenses, taxes other than income, cash collection commission, universal service fund, dealers commission, utilities and maintenance, consulting expenses, billing and data processing and other.

Table 11 - Vertical Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income

| | Consolidated | d Statement of | Financial Per | fomance (mil.r | ubles) | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Finance income (expense) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| Finance income | - 5 273 | -26,29% | - 5 548 | -27,02% | - 5981 | -18,50% | - 4 352 | -9,19% | - 3 437 | -9,73% |
| Finance expenses | 27 136 | 135,27% | 26 064 | 126,94% | 38 165 | 118,03% | 47 366 | 100,06% | 42 084 | 119,18% |
| Currency exchange loss/(gain) | - 3 241 | -16,16% | - 1301 | -6,34% | 3 594 | 11,12% | | | | |
| Non-operating share of the loss of associates | 1 287 | 6,42% | 436 | 2,12% | 909 | 2,81% | - 3 496 | -7,39% | - 273 | -0,77% |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | - 166 | -0,83% | - 110 | -0,54% | - 5384 | -16,65% | | | | |
| Other non-operating (income) expenses | 317 | 1,58% | 992 | 4,83% | 1 031 | 3,19% | 7 821 | 16,52% | - 3 064 | -8,68% |
| Total finance income (expense) | 20 060 | 100,00% | 20 533 | 100,00% | 32 334 | 100,00% | 47 339 | 100,00% | 35 310 | 100,00% |

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MTS FY 2016-2020.

Financial results have an effect on the company's overall profit. The largest contribution comes from financial expenses connected to long-term borrowings, which have been mainly growing between 2016 and 2020. Financial expenses exceeded 100% of total finance revenue (expenses).

Finance income, which is created by transitory surplus cash invested in short-term assets and marketable securities, makes the second largest contribution. In 2016 financial income made -26.29%, -27.02% in 2017, -18.50% in 2018, -9.19 in 2019 and -9.74% in 2020 of total financial income (expenses).

4.5.2 Horizontal Analysis of the Income Statement

| | 2016 | tatement of Fina 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
|--|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Service revenue | 386 486 | 1,11% | 390 761 | 5,15% | 410 890 | -1,07% | 406 478 | 4,67% | 425 44 |
| Sales of good | 49 206 | 5,98% | 52 150 | 33,08% | 69 403 | -7,60% | 64 127 | 8,34% | 69 47 |
| Total revenues | 435 692 | 1,66% | 442 911 | 8,44% | 480 293 | -2,02% | 470 605 | 5,17% | 494 92 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES (income) | 120.150 | 4.000/ | 400 770 | 0.100/ | 112 401 | 1 470/ | 444.057 | C 010/ | 121.0 |
| Cost of services | 130 158 | -4,90% | 123 779 | -9,19% | 112 401 | 1,47% | 114 057 | 6,91% | 121 94 |
| Cost of goods | 45 574 | 0,11% | 45 623 | 39,99% | 63 869 | -7,82% | 58 872 | 7,83% | 63 4 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 94 046 | 1,21% | 95 186 | -7,61% | 87 946 | 2,26% | 89 933 | -2,17% | 87 98 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 81 582 | -2,05% | 79 912 | 30,88% | 104 588 | -8,02% | 96 195 | 4,20% | 100 23 |
| Operating share of the profit of associates | - 3 115 | 3,05% | - 3 210 | 18,35% | - 3 799 | 20,64% | - 4 583 | 10,15% | - 504 |
| Impairment of non-current assets | | 100,00% | 3 775 | -96,05% | 149 | -199,33% | - 148 | -1466,89% | 2 02 |
| Impairment of financial assets | 2 698 | 8,34% | 2 923 | 26,38% | 3 694 | 109,07% | 7 723 | 54,24% | 11 9 |
| Other (income)/expenses | - 2 920 | -59,69% | - 1177 | 302,72% | - 4 740 | 48,12% | - 7 021 | -92,94% | - 49 |
| Total operating expenses | 348 023 | -0,35% | 346 811 | 4,99% | 364 108 | -2,49% | 355 028 | 7,61% | 382 0 |
| DPERATING PROFIT | 87 669 | 9,62% | 96 100 | 20,90% | 116 185 | -0,52% | 115 577 | -2,32% | 112 8 |
| | 0,005 | 5,0270 | 50 100 | 20,5070 | 110 105 | 0,0270 | 113 5/7 | 2,3270 | 112 0. |
| Finance income (expense) | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance income | - 5 273 | 5,22% | - 5548 | 7,80% | - 5 981 | -27,24% | - 4 352 | -21,02% | - 34 |
| Finance costs | 27 136 | -3,95% | 26 064 | 46,43% | 38 165 | 24,11% | 47 366 | -11,15% | 42 0 |
| Currency exchange loss/(gain) | - 3 241 | -59,86% | - 1301 | -376,25% | 3 594 | -100,00% | | | |
| Non-operating share of the loss of associates | 1 287 | -66,12% | 436 | 108,49% | 909 | -484,60% | - 3 496 | -92,19% | - 2 |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | - 166 | -33,73% | - 110 | 4794,55% | - 5 384 | -100,00% | | | |
| Other non-operating income (expenses) | 317 | 212,93% | 992 | 3,93% | 1 031 | 658,58% | 7 821 | -139,18% | - 30 |
| Total finance income (expense) | 20 060 | 2,36% | 20 533 | 57,47% | 32 334 | 46,41% | 47 339 | -25,41% | 35 33 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit before tax | 67 609 | 11,77% | 75 567 | 10,96% | 83 851 | -18,62% | 68 238 | 13,69% | 77 5 |
| ncome tax expense | 15 138 | 25,36% | 18 977 | -10,58% | 16 969 | -7,67% | 15 667 | 2,93% | 16 1 |
| Profit for the year from continuing operations | 52 471 | 7,85% | 56 590 | 18,19% | 66 882 | -21,40% | 52 571 | 16,90% | 61 4 |
| Loss/(gain)from discounted operations | 4 021 | -100,00% | | 100,00% | 59 050 | -104,28% | - 2 528 | -75,63% | - 6 |
| Profit for the year | 48 450 | 22,99% | 59 590 | -86,86% | 7 832 | 603,51% | 55 099 | 12,66% | 62 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit/(loss) for the year attributed to: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of the company | 48 474 | 15,61% | 56 042 | -87,78% | 6 848 | 692,07% | 54 241 | 13,22% | 61 4 |

Table 12 - Horizontal Analysis of MTS's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MTS FY2016-2020.

Table 12 shows how profit has changed in the period from 2016 to 2020. and which items influenced it the most. To assess the increase or decrease in profits, it is necessary to analyze several totals from the income statement.

In terms of total revenues, Table 12 shows that revenues have risen marginally for almost all of these five years. In 2017, they increased by 1.66%, in 2018 by 5.15%, in 2019 they decreased by 2.02% and in 2020 they increased again by 4.67%, which made it possible to come to a result slightly higher than in 2018.

A record increase in revenue over five years is observed in 2020 (494 926 million rubles), which is 5.17% more than a year earlier. The company explained the growth in revenue by the dynamics of consumption of basic telecommunications services and the development of new business segments.

As it was mentioned earlier the item revenue from the sale of services is the most significant item in the total revenue and the main changes in the total revenue during the entire analyzed period depend on it. For example, in 2018, revenue from the sale of goods

increased by 33.08%, but this slightly affected the percentage increase in total revenue (8.44%) due to a small amount compared to sales of services.

The dynamics of the company's operating expenses is insignificantly unstable. In 2017, there is a slight decline of 0.35%, in 2018 expenses rise by 4.99%, in 2019 expenses fall again by 2.49%, and in 2020 they increase again by 7.61%. Thus, from 2016–2020. there is an increase in operating expenses in the amount of 34.010 mil. rub. The largest part of operating expenses is occupied by the cost of services. Table 12 shows that the cost of services fell until 2018 and then began to grow slightly from 2019 but did not reach the original cost.

For the period 2016-2020 MTS PJSC has undergone some changes in a number of indicators in the statement of financial results. The company managed to increase its operating revenues by 13.6% while also increasing the main expenses by 5.52% attributable to operating expenses – the cost of services decreased by 6.31% and the cost of sales increased by 38.89%. Thus, the company managed to increase the marginality of the sale of services by 10.08%, while simultaneously increasing revenues from the sale of services and reducing the costs of their provision.

In 2017, MTS increased operating profit by 9.26%, in 2018 it increased even more by 20.90%, in 2019 it decreased by 0.52%, and in 2020 it again decreased by 2.32%. Table 12 shows that in the total financial income (expenses) the company has a positive value in all analyzed years. It means, the company has income from these items, which increased by 2.36% in 2017, then increased by another 57.47% and in 2018 again increased by 46.41% and in 2020 it falls by 25.41%. But despite this, MTS still has a positive income of 35.310 mil. Rub.

Of all, it can be said that in 2018 MTS PJSC had the weakest results in 2018, this is due to a decrease in the MTS subscriber base. By the end of 2017, it measured 106.5 mil. customers, and a year later - 105.3 mil. In Russia, the number of subscribers during this time decreased by 0.4% to 78 million. This recession in the company was explained by reduction of sales of SIM-cards.

4.6 Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis (MTS)

The cash ratio, return on equity, and return on assets of MobileTelesystems PJSC based on its financial statements were calculated in the following tables covering years 2016-2020.

Table 13 – Cash Ratio, MTS

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cash and cash equivalents (mil. Rub.) | 18 470 | 30 586 | 84 075 | 38 070 | 85 405 |
| Current liabilities (mil. Rub.) | 127 545 | 156 671 | 295 471 | 348 457 | 328 614 |
| Cash ratio (mil. Rub.) | 0,14 | 0,20 | 0,28 | 0,11 | 0,26 |

Source: Own processing based on the MTS's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

Table 13 shows the cash ratio of MTS for the period 2016-2020, as well as the amounts from the company's balance sheet used for calculation. The recommended value of the cash ratio is from 0.5 to 1, so the table shows that throughout the entire analyzed period, the cash ratio of MTS was below the norm. However, it is worth comparing it to the industry average as well, as the normal value may vary by industry and country (see Table 2). As can be seen from the table, in 2016 the cash ratio amounted to 0.14 million rubles, which is less than the average market indicator (0.16) by 0.2 million rubles. This means that in 2016 MTS would not be able to repay its short-term debts in the worst case. In 2017, the cash ratio was 0.20, and in 2018 it was 0.28, with average market ratios of 0.17 and 0.19. So, in those years, MTS was much safer for creditors. The following year, the cash ratio fell to 0.11, while the market average rose to 0.20. This means that the company would have problems paying its debt in 2019. In 2020, the value of the cash ratio was higher than the industry average by 0.04, which means that MTS would be better paying its debts than most companies in the telecommunications industry in the Russian Federation.

Table 14 - ROE, MTS

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Net income (mil. Rub.) | 48 450 | 59 590 | 7 832 | 55 099 | 62 073 |
| Shareholders' equity (mil. Rub.) | 139 235 | 120 126 | 65 274 | 33 068 | 28 700 |
| ROE (%) | 34,80% | <mark>49,61%</mark> | 12,00% | 166,62% | 216,28% |

Source: Own processing based on the MTS's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

Table 14 represents MTS's calculated return on equity using the items from the company's balance sheet and income statement for the period 2016-2020. Because the average ROE is constantly varied in different business segments, it is always required to compare the results of this indicator for companies in the same industry (see Table 3). For example, MTS's ROE in 2020 was 216.28%, compared to the market average of 23.6% in the Russian telecommunications industry. Thus, the findings indicate that the company has had an extraordinarily high ROE in the market in 2020, as seen by the fact that it was 12%

in the year 2018th. This indicates that every 1 ruble invested will yield 0.12 rubles, which is not a good indicator because market average ROE was 23.9% in 2018. According to the data in the table, MTS's ROE has been increasing year after year except for 2018, when the company's net income declined significantly.

| ROA (%) | 8,90% | 10,81% | <mark>0,86%</mark> | 6,69% | 6,75% |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Total assets (mil. Rub.) | 544 470 | 551 070 | 915 993 | 823 910 | 919 203 |
| Net income (mil. Rub.) | 48 450 | 59 590 | 7 832 | 55 099 | 62 073 |
| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |

Table 15 - ROA, MTS

Source: Own processing based on the MTS's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

The calculated ROA of MTS PJSC by balance sheet and income statement items is shown in Table 15. In the case of ROA, the higher value is better, but it is always necessary to compare value indicators with industry averages (see Table 4), since companies in the same field of activity have the same asset base for work. From the data presented in the table, it can be said that the company's ROA did not reach the average market level only in 2018, when net profit dropped sharply to RUB 7.832 million, and total asset value increased sharply to 915,993 million rubles, resulting in ROA 0.86%. The highest ROA was calculated in 2017 (10.81%), when the company managed to generate an income of 59.590 million rubles by investing 551.070 million rubles in its assets and exceed the market average by 4.71%.

4.7 Analysis of Financial Position (VimpelCOM)

Analysis of the company's financial position deals with the vertical and horizontal analysis of assets, equity, and liabilities.

4.7.1 Vertical Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items

Vertical analysis is used to proportionally analyze the financial statements of individual items from the total, in order to say about their significance. This is useful for viewing the balance of proportions and the change in proportions from year to year.

| | | Consolidated | Statement of F | inancial Posit | ion (mil.ruble | s) | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ASSETS (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 237 011 | 42,69% | 204 661 | 41,96% | 193 895 | 42,36% | 278 147 | 52,43% | 298 938 | 56,17% |
| Intangible assets | 35 565 | 6,41% | 31 249 | 6,41% | 28 557 | 6,24% | 120 031 | 22,63% | 115 774 | 21,75% |
| Goodwill | 106 617 | 19,20% | 100 814 | 20,67% | 97 729 | 21,35% | | | | |
| Investments in joint ventures | 7 641 | 1,38% | | | | | | | | |
| Deffered tax assets | 2 299 | 0,41% | 5 304 | 1,09% | 1 824 | 0,40% | 1 169 | 0,22% | 817 | 0,15% |
| Other non-current financial assets | 58 027 | 10,45% | 2 255 | 0,46% | 1 148 | 0,25% | 868 | 0,16% | 27 121 | 5,10% |
| Other non-current assets | 919 | 0,17% | 555 | 0,11% | 1 126 | 0,25% | 1 888 | 0,36% | 2 128 | 0,40% |
| Total non-current assets | 448 079 | 80,70% | 344 838 | 70,70% | 324 279 | 70,85% | 402 103 | 75,80% | 444 778 | 83,58% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 6 170 | 1,11% | 3 301 | 0,68% | 9 040 | 1,98% | 9 756 | 1,84% | 7 318 | 1,38% |
| Trade and other receivables | 27 868 | 5,02% | 23 641 | 4,85% | 23 049 | 5,04% | 23 634 | 4,46% | 20 860 | 3,92% |
| Other current non-financial assets | 12 714 | 2,29% | 11 695 | 2,40% | 11 436 | 2,50% | 11 146 | 2,10% | 12 067 | 2,27% |
| Current income tax assets | 2 589 | 0,47% | 5 669 | 1,16% | 3 607 | 0,79% | 558 | 0,11% | 1 135 | 0,21% |
| Other current financial assets | 10 303 | 1,86% | 72 379 | 14,84% | 56 845 | 12,42% | 51 786 | 9,76% | 33 720 | 6,34% |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 47 510 | 8,56% | 24 963 | 5,12% | 29 420 | 6,43% | 31 498 | 5,94% | 12 302 | 2,31% |
| Total current assets | 107 154 | 19,30% | 141 648 | 29,04% | 133 397 | 29,15% | 128 378 | 24,20% | 87 402 | 16,42% |
| Assets held for sale | | | <mark>1 296</mark> | <mark>0,27%</mark> | 23 | <mark>0,01%</mark> | 22 | 0,004% | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 555 233 | 100.00% | 487 782 | 100.00% | 457 699 | 100.00% | 530 503 | 100.00% | 532 180 | 100,00% |

Table 16 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Assets

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

Table 16 represents outputs from the vertical analysis of statement of financial position of VimpelCom PJSC. The table shows the change in the percentage share of asset items by year. These changes can be observed in items such as non-current asset property, plant and equipment which includes telecommunications equipment, land, buildings and structures, office and measuring equipment, equipment for installation and construction in progress and other equipment. From the given data of this table, it is also clearly seen that the company's property is represented mainly by non-current assets.

From Table 16 we see that fixed assets represented by the item property, plant and equipment make up the largest percentage of non-current assets and of all assets in general. Until 2018, this item was approximately the same percentage of the total assets (slightly more than 40%), in 2019 it increased to 52.43% and in the next year 2020 it still increased to 56.17%.

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is accrued on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The second most significant asset from 2016-2018 is goodwill. It has been declining in real value over the course of three years but has been rising in a percentage rate due to the decline in the value of the underlying asset item property, plant and

equipment. In 2016 it occupied 19.20% of total assets, and in 2017 it fell in real value but increased in percentage ratio to 20.67% due to the fact that the company stopped investing in joint ventures. In 2018, the amount of this item again falls in real value but grows in portion terms to 21.35% due to the decline in the property, plant and equipment item.

From 2019–2020 The second most significant asset is intangible assets. Until 2018, it occupied about 6% and from 2019 it rises sharply to 22.63% and in 2020 it falls a little and occupies 21.75%. Intangible assets until 2018 included licenses for the provision of communication services and frequencies of permission, software and other intangible assets. Since 2019, this item also includes goodwill, among other things, which explains the sharp increase in the item both in real value and in percentage terms.

Intangible assets acquired separately are initially measured at cost and subsequently stated at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets with limited useful lives are usually amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the intangible asset. The terms and procedure for amortization of intangible assets with a limited useful life are analyzed annually.

Goodwill is recognized for the future economic benefits arising from the net assets acquired in a business combination that are not identified and separately recognized. Goodwill is not amortized and is tested for impairment annually and as necessary when circumstances indicate that it is carrying amount may be impaired.

| | | Consolidated | Statement of P | Indificial Posit | ion (mil.rubles | ») | | | | |
|--|---------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | | | | | | 728 | 0,14% | 2 059 | 0,39 |
| Financial liabilities | 146 848 | 26,45% | 208 427 | 42,73% | 206 160 | 45,04% | 247 280 | 46,61% | 223 008 | 41,90 |
| Provisions | 2 655 | 0,48% | 2 771 | 0,57% | 2 978 | 0,65% | 4 556 | 0,86% | 3 685 | 0,69 |
| Other non-current non-financial liabilities | 791 | 0,14% | 1 304 | 0,27% | 7 981 | 1,74% | 5 269 | 0,99% | 4 549 | 0,85 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 13 775 | 2,48% | 10 877 | 2,23% | 653 | 0,14% | 647 | 0,12% | 486 | 0,09 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 164 069 | 29,55% | 223 379 | 45,79% | 217 772 | 47,58% | 258 480 | 48,72% | 233 787 | 43,93 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 56 720 | 10,22% | 51 712 | 10,60% | 63 408 | 13,85% | 77 069 | 14,53% | 86 100 | 16,18 |
| Dividends payable | | | 25 | 0,01% | | | | | | |
| Other current non-financial liabilities | 22 422 | 4,04% | 24 161 | 4,95% | 10 228 | 2,23% | 41 383 | 7,80% | 38 341 | 7,20 |
| Other current financial liabilities | 71 796 | 12,93% | 24 701 | 5,06% | 3 877 | 0,85% | 1 021 | 0,19% | 2 042 | 0,38 |
| Current income tax debt | 1 931 | 0,35% | 196 | 0,04% | 564 | 0,12% | 1 769 | 0,33% | 835 | 0,16 |
| Provisions | 3 149 | 0,57% | 3 988 | 0,82% | 25 034 | 5,47% | 12 717 | 2,40% | 13 758 | 2,59 |
| Total current liabilities | 156 018 | 28,10% | 104 783 | 21,48% | 103 111 | 22,53% | 133 959 | 25,25% | 141 076 | 26,51 |
| Liabilities directly related to assets held for sale | | | 2 364 | 0,48% | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 320 087 | 57,65% | 330 526 | 67,76% | 320 883 | 70,11% | <u>392 439</u> | 73,97% | <u>374 863</u> | 70,4 4 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 225 845 | 40,68% | 151 706 | 31,10% | 133 763 | 29,23% | 138 330 | 26,08% | 119 082 | 22,38 |
| Non-controlling interests | 9 301 | 1,68% | 5 550 | 1,14% | 3 053 | 0,67% | - 266 | -0,05% | 38 235 | 7,18 |
| Total equity | 235 146 | 42,35% | 157 256 | 32,24% | 136 816 | 29,89% | 138 064 | 26,03% | 157 317 | 29,56 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 555 233 | 100.00% | 487 782 | 100.00% | 457 699 | 100.00% | 530 503 | 100.00% | 532 180 | 100,00 |

Table 17 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Equity and Liabilities

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

Table 17 represents a vertical analysis of liabilities and equity of VimpelCom PJSC. The majority of total long-term liabilities are loans in the categories specified in the financial liabilities section. Financial liabilities include bonds, loans from related parties, bank loans, lease liabilities, unamortized fees and other borrowings.

In 2016, the company had financial liabilities in the amount of 146.848 mil. Rub. which is 26.45% of total liabilities and equity. As can be seen from Table 17, the percentage of long-term debt grew until 2019 and amounted to 46.61%, and in 2020 fell to 41.90%.

The share of equity in the balance sheet structure for 2016 was 42.35%. The value of this indicator over the period of four years gradually decreased and in 2019 amounted to 26.03%. In 2020, it increased slightly and amounted to 29.56%.

Most of the organization's liabilities during the entire analyzed period are occupied by non-current liabilities. For 2020, the organization attracted a larger number of both longterm and short-term debt obligations (43.93% and 26.51%, respectively).

The company's assets must be produced from its own sources at least 50% of the time in order to meet the fundamental criteria of financial stability. During the time period under

consideration, this criteria was not satisfied on any of the reporting dates. As a result, the firm was in a condition of financial instability during the analyzed period.

Thus, the vertical analysis of VimpelCom PJSC indicates that there are a number of problems in the financial position of this company.

4.7.2 Horizontal Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items

Table 18 - Horizontal Analysis of VimpelCom's Assets

| | Cons | olidated Stater | nent of Finar | ncial Position (m | il.rubles) | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| ASSETS (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 237 011 | -13,65% | 204 661 | -5,26% | 193 895 | 43,45% | 278 147 | 7,47% | 298 938 |
| Intangible assets | 35 565 | -12,14% | 31 249 | -8,61% | 28 557 | 320,32% | 120 031 | -3,55% | 115 774 |
| Goodwill | 106 617 | -5,44% | 100 814 | -3,06% | 97 729 | -100,00% | | | |
| Investments in joint ventures | 7 641 | -100,00% | | | | | | | |
| Deffered tax assets | 2 299 | 130,71% | 5 304 | -65,61% | 1 824 | -35,91% | 1 169 | -30,11% | 817 |
| Other non-current financial assets | 58 027 | -96,11% | 2 255 | -49,09% | 1 148 | -24,39% | 868 | 3024,54% | 27 121 |
| Other non-current assets | 919 | -39,61% | 555 | 102,88% | 1 126 | 67,67% | 1 888 | 12,71% | 2 128 |
| Total non-current assets | 448 079 | -23,04% | 344 838 | -5,96% | 324 279 | 24,00% | 402 103 | 10,61% | 444 778 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 6 170 | -46,50% | 3 301 | 173,86% | 9 040 | 7,92% | 9 756 | -24,99% | 7 318 |
| Trade and other receivables | 27 868 | -15,17% | 23 641 | -2,50% | 23 049 | 2,54% | 23 634 | -11,74% | 20 860 |
| Other current non-financial assets | 12 714 | -8,01% | 11 695 | -2,21% | 11 436 | -2,54% | 11 146 | 8,26% | 12 067 |
| Current income tax assets | 2 589 | 118,96% | 5 669 | -36,37% | 3 607 | -84,53% | 558 | 103,41% | 1 135 |
| Other current financial assets | 10 303 | 602,50% | 72 379 | -21,46% | 56 845 | -8,90% | 51 786 | -34,89% | 33 720 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 47 510 | -47,46% | 24 963 | 17,85% | 29 420 | 7,06% | 31 498 | -60,94% | 12 302 |
| Total current assets | 107 154 | 32,19% | 141 648 | -5,83% | 133 397 | -3,76% | 128 378 | -31,92% | 87 402 |
| Assets held for sale | | 100,00% | 1 296 | -98,23% | 23 | -4,35% | 22 | -100,00% | |
| | | 100,0076 | 1 250 | -30,2370 | 25 | | | -100,0076 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 555 233 | -12,15% | 487 782 | -6,17% | 457 699 | 15,91% | 530 503 | 0,32% | 532 18 |

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

Based on the data obtained, it can be concluded that the total value of property (assets) for the period 2016-2020 fell by 23.053 million rubles or 4.15%. However, significant fluctuations were observed during this period. In 2017 there is a decline of 12.15%, and in 2018 6.17%. Since in 2019 there has been an increase of 15.91%, in 2020 there is again a very small increase of only 0.32%, which did not help to outperform the results of 2016.

Both non-current and current assets negatively affected the change in the balance sheet. The cost of non-current assets during the period under review had a generally downward trend. In general, for 2016–2020, their amounts decreased by 3.301 million rubles. that in relative terms it was -0.74%. Growth in non-current assets is observed in 2019

(+24%) and 2020 (+10.61%) which helped a little to increase the total amount of assets. Current assets also had a negative trend. Their total amount in 2020 fell by 19.752 million. rub. (-18.43%). An increase in current assets is observed only in 2017 by 32.19%.

From 2016 to 2018, there was a decrease in property, plant and equipment by 18.91% in total, which means that in 2017 VimpelCom reduced its contribution to network equipment and base stations. However, in 2018 there is an increase of 43.45% in this article, which allowed the company to overtake the result of 2016 and in 2020 it grew by another 7.47%.

Dynamics of cash and cash equivalents in the period from 2016 to 2020 is unstable and generally negative. In 2016, the amount of the article was 47 510 million rubles. In 2017 and 2020, one can see a strong decline in these items (-47.46% and -60.94%). Between these years in 2018 and 2019. there is some increase (+17.85% and +7.06%), but it is quite insignificant. As a result, during the analyzed period, the amount of cash and cash equivalents fell by 35.208 mil. rub. and in 2020 amounted to 12.302 mil. Rub.

Cash and cash equivalents are held to meet short-term cash obligations and not for investment or other purposes. Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of financial position include cash in banks and on hand and highly liquid investments with maturities of less than three months that are readily convertible into certain amounts of cash and are only subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

| | Cons | olidated Stater | nent of Finar | ncial Position (m | il.rubles) | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | | | | | 100,00% | 728 | 182,83% | 2 059 |
| Financial liabilities | 146 848 | 41,93% | 208 427 | -1,09% | 206 160 | 19,95% | 247 280 | -9,82% | 223 008 |
| Provisions | 2 655 | 4,37% | 2 771 | 7,47% | 2 978 | 52,99% | 4 556 | -19,12% | 3 685 |
| Other non-current non-financial liabilities | 791 | 64,85% | 1 304 | 512,04% | 7 981 | -33,98% | 5 269 | -13,66% | 4 549 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 13 775 | -21,04% | 10 877 | -94,00% | 653 | -0,92% | 647 | -24,88% | 486 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 164 069 | 36,15% | 223 379 | -2,51% | 217 772 | 18,69% | 258 480 | -9,55% | 233 787 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 56 720 | -8,83% | 51 712 | 22,62% | 63 408 | 21,54% | 77 069 | 11,72% | 86 100 |
| Dividends payable | 50720 | 100,00% | 25 | -100,00% | 03 400 | 21,3470 | // 005 | 11,7270 | 00 100 |
| Other current non-financial liabilities | 22 422 | 7,76% | 24 161 | -57,67% | 10 228 | 304,61% | 41 383 | -7,35% | 38 341 |
| Other current financial liabilities | 71 796 | -65,60% | 24 701 | -84,30% | 3 877 | -73,67% | 1 021 | 100,00% | 2 042 |
| Current income tax debt | 1 931 | -89.85% | 196 | 187.76% | 564 | 213,65% | 1 769 | -52,80% | 835 |
| Provisions | 3 149 | 26,64% | 3 988 | 527,73% | 25 034 | -49,20% | 12 717 | 8,19% | 13 758 |
| Total current liabilities | 156 018 | -32,84% | 104 783 | -1,60% | 103 111 | 29,92% | 133 959 | 5,31% | 141 076 |
| Liabilities directly related to assets held for sale | | 100,00% | 2 364 | -100,00% | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 320 087 | 3,26% | 330 526 | -2,92% | 320 883 | 22,30% | 392 439 | -4,48% | 374 863 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 225 845 | -32,83% | 151 706 | -11,83% | 133 763 | 3,41% | 138 330 | -13,91% | 119 082 |
| Non-controlling interests | 9 301 | -40,33% | 5 550 | -44,99% | 3 053 | -108,71% | | -14474,06% | 38 235 |
| Total equity | 235 146 | -33,12% | 157 256 | -13,00% | 136 816 | 0,91% | 138 064 | 13,94% | 157 317 |
| i osur oquisj | 233 140 | -33,12/0 | 137 230 | -13,00/0 | 130 010 | 0,51/0 | 130 004 | 13,34/0 | 137 317 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 555 233 | -12,15% | 487 782 | -6,17% | 457 699 | 15,91% | 530 503 | 0,32% | 532 180 |

Table 19 - Horizontal Analysis of VimpelCom's Equity and Liabilities

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

The horizontal analysis of Liabilities and Equity of VimpelCom PJSC is shown in table 19. The table shows that the amount of both the company's liabilities is mainly growing, while the amount of the company's equity capital is falling. In 2016, the company had non-current liabilities of 164.069 million. rub., in 2017 it increased by 36.15%, in 2018 it fell by 2.51%, in 2019 it grew again by 18.69% and in 2020 it fell by 9.55%. As a result, in 2020, the amount of total long-term liabilities amounted to 233.787 million rubles which means that in five years it has increased by 69.718 million rubles or 41.49%.

In long-term liabilities, the largest share of total non-current liabilities is occupied by financial liabilities, which includes bonds, loans from related parties, bank loans, lease liabilities, unamortized payments and other borrowings. The dynamics of long-term liabilities depends mainly on the dynamics of this particular item. In 2016, the company had

long-term financial liabilities in the amount of 146.848 million rubles, which rose and fell in subsequent years and in 2020 amounted to 223.008 million rub. That is, in general, over five years, the company's long-term debt increased by 76.160 million rubles, or 51.86%.

As for short-term liabilities, in 2016, VimpelCom had total current liabilities in the amount of 156.018 mil. rub. which decreased until 2018, then began to increase and in 2020 amounted to 141.076 million rubles. That is, over five years, long-term debt decreased by 14.942 million rubles, or 9.58%.

During the analyzed period, the amount of sources of assets (liabilities and equity), as well as the value of assets, decreased by 23.053 million rubles. The equity of PJSC VimpelCom for the period 2016-2020 decreased by 77.829 million rubles, which in relative terms is -33.09%. The borrowed capital of the company is represented by both long-term and current liabilities. The amount of long-term liabilities of PJSC VimpelCom for the period 2016–2020 increased by 69.718 million rubles. rubles, and the amount of short-term also decreased by 14.942 million rubles. Since long-term assets have a greater weight in the volume of the total amount of liabilities, their amount has increased over five years. To maintain an appropriate degree of financial stability, the company's equity must grow faster than its liabilities. In this situation, equity declined while liabilities soared. As a result, the company's financial stability weakened over the time under study.

4.8 Analysis of Financial Performance (VimpelCOM)

In this part, a vertical and horizontal analysis of the financial position of PJSC VimpelCom are made.

4.8.1 Vertical Analysis of the Income Statement

| Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomance (mil.rubles) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service revenue | 344 233 | 96,74% | 327 517 | 95,93% | 322 070 | 92,09% | 314 061 | 90,40% | 299 366 | 91,22% | |
| Sale of equipment and accessories | 11 016 | 3,10% | 12 411 | 3,64% | 26 147 | 7,48% | 29 457 | 8,48% | 27 232 | 8,30% | |
| Other revenues | 601 | 0,17% | 1 494 | 0,44% | 1 524 | 0,44% | 3 898 | 1,12% | 1 570 | 0,48% | |
| Total revenue | 355 850 | 100,00% | 341 422 | 100,00% | 349 741 | 100,00% | 347 416 | 100,00% | 328 168 | 100,00% | |

Table 20 – Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

Table 20 shows that VimpelCom has 3 line items that form the company's total revenue. Most of the total revenue is revenue from services by item, which is typical for

companies operating in the telecommunications sector. This item includes revenue from the provision of voice, data and other telecommunications services through a wide range of wireless and broadband Internet services. For 2016-2020, it covers more than 90% of all revenue, which affects the dynamics the most. Other income has a insisgnificant impact on total revenue, as sales of equipment and accessories account for less than 9% of the total, and other revenues is even less.

Table 21 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income

| | Co | nsolidated St | atement of F | inancial Perfo | mance (mil.r | ubles) | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| Other operating income | | | | | | | | | | 301 | -0,10% |
| Cost of services | - | 93 292 | 30,99% | - 83 713 | 28,31% | - 77 327 | 25,05% | - 71 565 | 24,65% | - 76 305 | 26,38% |
| Cost of equipment and accessories | - | 12 413 | 4,12% | - 13 113 | 4,43% | - 25 158 | 8,15% | - 29 887 | 10,30% | - 26 265 | 9,08% |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | - | 119 901 | 39,83% | - 126 928 | 42,93% | - 126 249 | 40,90% | - 97 659 | 33,64% | - 99 436 | 34,38% |
| Depreciation of fixed assets | - | 56 754 | 18,85% | - 55 397 | 18,74% | - 53 686 | 17,39% | - 71 177 | 24,52% | - 71 746 | 24,81% |
| Depreciation of intangible assets | - | 11 057 | 3,67% | - 11 369 | 3,85% | - 11 489 | 3,72% | - 10 617 | 3,66% | - 12 232 | 4,23% |
| Impairment loss | - | 6 140 | 2,04% | - 3 898 | 1,32% | - 14 053 | 4,55% | - 6 768 | 2,33% | - 9 951 | 3,44% |
| Loss from the disposal of non-current assets | - | 1 497 | 0,50% | - 1 258 | 0,43% | - 1912 | 0,62% | - 2 618 | 0,90% | - 2 200 | 0,76% |
| Income from the sale of subsidiaries | | | | | | 1 231 | -0,40% | | | 8 628 | -2,98% |
| Total operating expeses | - | 301 054 | 100,00% | - 295 676 | 100,00% | - 308 643 | 100,00% | - 290 291 | 100,00% | - 289 206 | 100,00% |

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

Table 21 shows that for the analyzed period Selling, general and administrative expenses take the biggest percentage share from the total amount of operating exepnses (around 40% until 2018 and over 30 from 2019). This item includes customer related costs, personnel costs, information technology and network support costs, rental and other rental costs, taxes other than income tax, professional and advisory services, loss on accounts receivable and other administrative expenses. Expenses. The second place is occupied by the item cost of services, which takes about 25% during the analyzed period. Since the main source of the company's income is the provision of voice, data and other telecommunications services through a wide range of wireless and broadband Internet services, this item includes the costs associated with the provision of the above listed services.

| C | onsolidated St | atement of F | inancial Perfo | omance (mil.r | ubles) | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Finance income (expense) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| Financial expenses | - 24 815 | 105,13% | - 23 764 | 65,56% | - 22 148 | 107,79% | - 28 331 | 100,23% | - 23 388 | 85,10% |
| Financial income | 6 356 | -26,93% | 2 708 | -7,47% | 3 763 | -18,31% | 3 652 | -12,92% | 2 767 | -10,07% |
| Net positive/(negative) foreign exchange differences | 8 088 | -34,26% | - 879 | 2,42% | - 5 013 | 24,40% | 228 | -0,81% | - 8 593 | 31,27% |
| Other non-operating income (expenses), (net) | - 6356 | 26,93% | - 6674 | 18,41% | 2 850 | -13,87% | - 3816 | 13,50% | 1 730 | -6,29% |
| Share of (loss)/profit of joint ventures | | | | | | | | | | |
| accounted for using the equity method | - 885 | 3,75% | - 1231 | 3,40% | | | | | | |
| Impairment of investments in joint ventures accounted for using equity | | | | | | | | | | |
| method | - 5 993 | 25,39% | - 6410 | 17,68% | | | | | | |
| Total finance income (expense) | - 23 605 | 100,00% | - 36 250 | 100,00% | - 20 548 | 100,00% | - 28 267 | 100,00% | - 27 484 | 100,00% |

Table 22 - Vertical Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

Financial results have an effect on the company's overall profit. The highest contribution is made by Financial expenses which makes over 100% of total fiancial income (expense) except for 2017 when it contributed 65.56%.

The next highest contribution is made by Other non-operating income (expenses) which includes expenses related to long-term repayment of debt, change in the fair value of hedging derivatives, net (loss) / gain on the sale of foreign currency, other income (net).

4.8.2 Horizontal Analysis of the Income Statement

| | 1 | tatement of Fina | | · · · | • | 2010/10 (21) | 2010 | 2020/40 (2/) | 2020 |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
| REVENUES | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Service revenue | 344 233 | -4,86% | 327 517 | -1,66% | 322 070 | -2,49% | 314 061 | -4,68% | 299 36 |
| Sale of equipment and accessories | 11 016 | 12,66% | 12 411 | 110,68% | 26 147 | 12,66% | 29 457 | -7,55% | 27 23 |
| Other revenues | 601 | 148,59% | 1 494 | 2,01% | 1 524 | 155,77% | 3 898 | -59,72% | 1 57 |
| Total revenue | 355 850 | -4,05% | 341 422 | 2,44% | 349 741 | -0,66% | 347 416 | -5,54% | 328 16 |
| Oerating income (expenses) | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Other operating income | | | | | | | | 100,00% | 30 |
| Cost of services | - 93 292 | -10,27% | - 83 713 | -7,63% | - 77 327 | -7,45% | - 71 565 | 6,62% | - 76 30 |
| Cost of equipment and accessories | - 12 413 | 5,64% | - 13 113 | 91,86% | - 25 158 | 18,80% | - 29 887 | -12,12% | - 26 26 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | - 119 901 | 5,86% | - 126 928 | -0,53% | - 126 249 | -22,65% | 97 659 | 1,82% | - 99 43 |
| Depreciation of fixed assets | - 56 754 | -2,39% | - 55 397 | -3,09% | - 53 686 | 32,58% | - 71 177 | 0,80% | - 7174 |
| Depreciation of intangible assets | - 11 057 | 2,82% | - 11 369 | 1,06% | - 11 489 | -7,59% | - 10 617 | 15,21% | - 12 23 |
| Impairment loss | - 6 140 | -36,51% | - 3 898 | 260,52% | - 14 053 | -51,84% | 6 768 | 47,03% | - 995 |
| Loss from the disposal of non-current assets | - 1 497 | -15,97% | - 1 258 | 51,99% | - 1912 | 36,92% | 2 618 | -15,97% | - 2 20 |
| Income from the sale of subsidiaries | - | | - | 100,00% | 1 231 | -100,00% | - | 100,00% | 8 62 |
| Total operating expeses | - 301 054 | -1,79% | - 295 676 | 4,39% | - 308 643 | -5,95% | - 290 291 | -0,37% | - 289 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING PROFIT (loss) | 54 796 | -16,52% | 45 746 | -10,16% | 41 098 | 39,00% | 57 125 | -31,80% | 38 96 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance income (expense) | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial expenses | - 24 815 | -4,24% | - 23 764 | -6,80% | - 22 148 | 27,92% | - 28 331 | -17,45% | - 23 38 |
| Financial income | 6 356 | -57,39% | 2 708 | 38,96% | 3 763 | -2,95% | 3 652 | -24,23% | 2 76 |
| Net positive/(negative) foreign exchange differences | 8 088 | -110,87% | - 879 | 470,31% | - 5 013 | -104,55% | 228 | -3868,86% | - 859 |
| Other non-operating expenses (net) | - 6 356 | 5,00% | - 6 674 | -142,70% | 2 850 | -233,89% | - 3 816 | -145,34% | 1 73 |
| Share of (loss)/profit of joint ventures | | | | | | | | | |
| accounted for using the equity method | - 885 | 39,10% | - 1231 | -100,00% | | | | | |
| Impairment of investments in joint ventures accounted for | | | | | | | | | |
| using equity method | - 5 993 | 6,96% | - 6 410 | -100,00% | | | | | |
| Total finance income (expense) | - 23 605 | 53,57% | - 36 250 | -43,32% | - 20 548 | 37,57% | - 28 267 | -2,77% | - 27 48 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit/loss before tax | 31 191 | -69,56% | 9 496 | 116,41% | 20 550 | 40,43% | 28 858 | -60,23% | 11 47 |
| Income tax expense | - 18 459 | -93,00% | - 1 293 | 766,13% | - 11 199 | 2,00% | - 11 423 | -50,55% | - 564 |
| Profit for the year attributed to: | 12 732 | -35,57% | 8 203 | 13,99% | 9 351 | 86,45% | 17 435 | -66,57% | 5 82 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | 16 445 | -53,51% | 7 646 | 57,96% | 12 078 | 61,20% | 19 470 | -48,77% | 9 97 |

Table 23 - Horizontal Analysis of VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of VimpelCom FY2016-2020.

The profit of the company is shown in Table 23 for the period 2016–2020 and which factors had the most impact on it. To determine if profits have increased or decreased, multiple totals from the income statement must be analyzed.

In terms of total revenue, Table 23 shows that revenue has changed little for almost all five years. At the beginning of the analyzed period, the total revenue was 355.850 million rubles. In 2017 it decreased by 4.05%, in 2018 it slightly increased by 1.66%, in 2019 it fell by 0.66% and in 2020 it fell again by 5.54%, which resulted in a total revenue of 328.168 million rubles. According to the company's materials, the weakening of the ruble and the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic, which caused travel restrictions, had a negative impact on the indicators. This, in turn, led to a decrease in revenue from highly profitable roaming, as well as a drop in income from migrant subscribers.

Thus, revenue growth over five years is observed only in 2018 (+ 2.44%). The main growth drivers of the indicator were the successful completion of the integration of Euroset stores and the positive dynamics of ARPU (average revenue per user).

As it was mentioned in the vertical analysis of the company's revenues service revenue is the most significant item in the total revenue and the main changes in the total revenue for the entire analyzed period depend on it. For example, in 2017 and 2019 sales of goods increased by 12.66%, but this did not cause a percentage increase in total revenue due to the small amount compared to the sale of services.

The dynamics of the VimpelCom's total operating income (expenses) is mainly declining. In 2017, there is a slight decrease of 1.79%, in 2018 expenses grow by 4.39%, in 2019 they fall again by 5.95%, and in 2020 they again fall slightly by 0.37%. Thus, from 2016–2020 there was a decrease in operating expenses in the amount of 11.848 million rubles. The largest part of operating income (expenses) is occupied by selling, general and other administrative expenses. This item includes expenses such as personnel costs, customer-related costs, information technology and network support costs, taxes other than income tax, service costs and a variable part of other lease payments (operating lease costs and other administrative expenses. Table 23 shows that the dynamics of the value of this item is not stable. In 2016, it amounted to 119.901 million rubles, and in 2017 it increased by 5.86%, the following year it fell by 0.53%, then again it fell only by a large amount (-22.63%), and in 2020 it slightly increased by 1.82%. As a result, in 2020 the cost of the item selling, general and other administrative expenses was 99.426 million rubles.

Thus, the company's revenue declined, as did the main expenses attributable to operating expenses - the cost of services and administrative expenses. From 2016 to 2020, it appears as though the corporation focused on the selling of goods, since both expenses and revenues for this activity have been increasing.

The operating profit of the firm declined by 1.79% in 2017, increased by 4.39% in 2018, decreased by 5.95 % in 2019, and decreased again by 0.37% in 2020. According to Table 23, the company's overall financial income (expenses) is negative in all the years reviewed. This suggests that the corporation is losing money on these things, which increased by 53.57% in 2017, reduced by 43.32% in 2018, increased by 37.57% again in

2018, and will decline by 2.77% in 2020. Thus, the corporation will incur a loss of 27.484 million rubles in 2020.

From everything we can say that the results of PJSC VimpelCom leave much to be desired. The campaign showed the highest result during the analyzed period in 2018. As stated earlier, this was due to the growth in revenue, which offset the negative impact on the indicator from the integration of Euroset stores and the increase in annual fees for the use of frequencies in 2018.

4.9 Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis (VimpelCOM)

The cash ratio, return on equity, and return on assets of VimpelCom PJSC based on its financial statements were calculated in the following tables covering years 2016-2020.

Table 24 – Cash Ratio, VimpelCom

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cash and cash equivalents (mil. Rub.) | 47 510 | 24 963 | 29 420 | 31 498 | 12 302 |
| Current liabilities (mil. Rub.) | 156 018 | 104 783 | 103 111 | 133 959 | 141 076 |
| Cash ratio (mil. Rub.) | 0,30 | 0,24 | 0,29 | 0,24 | 0,09 |

Source: Own processing based on the VimpelCom's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

Table 24 represents VimpelCom's cash ratio calculated using items from the company's balance sheet for the period 2016-2020. As it was mentioned earlier, the recommended value for the cash ratio is between 0.5 and 1, but it may vary by industry and country (see Table 2). In 2016, the cash ratio was 0.30, which is less than 0.5, but still higher than the average market value by 0.14. The table shows that in 2017 the value of cash and cash equivalents, as well as short-term liabilities, decreased sharply, and therefore the value of the cash ratio also decreased. In 2018, the company's cash ratio rose to 0.29 as the value of cash and cash equivalents also increased. In 2019, it fell again to 0.24 due to an increase in MTS's current liquidity. Until 2020, the company's cash ratio was higher than the average for the Russian telecommunications industry, so the value was appropriate. The worst year for VimpelCom in terms of cash was 2020, when it was only 0.09. As such, the company was far from meeting its short-term debt without selling or liquidating other assets in 2020.

Table 25 - ROE, VimpelCom

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| Net income (mil. Rub.) | 12 732 | 8 203 | 9 351 | 17 435 | 5 829 |
| Shareholders' equity (mil. Rub.) | 225 845 | 151 706 | 133 763 | 138 330 | 119 082 |
| ROE (%) | 5,64% | 5,41% | 6,99% | 12,60% | <mark>4,89%</mark> |

Source: Own processing based on the VimpelCom's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

Calculated ROE of VimpelCom PJSC using the company's financial statements for the period 2016-2020 is shown in the table 25. In case of VimpelCom the poor ROE results are distinctly visible from the table. In none of the years of the analyzed period did the company reach the industry average (see Table 3). Thus, for an investor who would like to get the maximum profit from his portfolio, it would be a huge risk to invest his money in VimpelCom due to the low ROE.

Table 26 - ROA, VimpelCom

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Net income (mil. Rub.) | 12 732 | 8 203 | 9 351 | 17 435 | 5 829 |
| Total assets (mil. Rub.) | 555 233 | 487 782 | 457 699 | 530 503 | 532 180 |
| ROA (%) | 2,29% | 1,68% | <mark>2,0</mark> 4% | 3,29% | 1,10% |

Source: Own processing based on the VimpelCom's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

The results of PJSC VimpelCom's ROA calculations are presented in Table 26. Just like ROE, it is clear at first glance that the company's results leave much to be desired. The company did not achieve the industry average in any of the analysed years (see Table 4). This means that VimpelCom's management is inefficiently using its assets to make a profit. Although the table shows that a fair amount of money was invested in the assets, this did not help to generate higher returns, which led to poor ROA.

4.10 Analysis of Financial Position (MegaFon)

The vertical and horizontal assessment of MegaFon's assets, equity, and liabilities are part of the financial position analysis.

4.10.1 Vertical Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items

| | Consolidated Statement of Financial Position (mil.rubles) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| ASSETS (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 237 155 | 51,36% | 220 705 | 39,29% | 224 666 | 44,05% | 288 408 | 41,61% | 292 283 | 37,78% | | |
| Right-of-use assets | | | | | | | 85 485 | 12,33% | 74 114 | 9,58% | | |
| Intangible assets other than goodwill | 61 295 | 13,27% | 128 140 | 22,81% | 81 026 | 15,89% | 80 845 | 11,66% | 75 346 | 9,74% | | |
| Goodwill | 30 549 | 6,62% | 73 218 | 13,03% | 30 549 | 5,99% | 30 549 | 4,41% | 30 578 | 3,95% | | |
| Investments in associate and joint ventures | 45 234 | 9,80% | 28 567 | 5,09% | 73 265 | 14,37% | 68 385 | 9,87% | 66 914 | 8,65% | | |
| Non-current financial assets | 4 799 | 1,04% | 3 585 | 0,64% | 3 829 | 0,75% | 15 239 | 2,20% | 129 277 | 16,71% | | |
| Non-current non-financial assets | 3 039 | 0,66% | 4 558 | 0,81% | 7 531 | 1,48% | 9 092 | 1,31% | 9 096 | 1,18% | | |
| Deffered tax assets | 1 199 | 0,26% | 3 829 | 0,68% | 2 064 | 0,40% | 848 | 0,12% | 1 309 | 0,17% | | |
| Total non-current assets | 383 270 | 83,00% | 462 602 | 82,35% | 422 930 | 82,93% | 578 851 | 83,51% | 678 917 | 87,76% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 9 354 | 2,03% | 10 045 | 1,79% | 9 885 | 1,94% | 10 257 | 1,48% | 9 659 | 1,25% | | |
| Current non-financial assets | 5 051 | 1,09% | 7 446 | 1,33% | 7 766 | 1,52% | 7 432 | 1,07% | 9 065 | 1,17% | | |
| Income tax prepayment | 1 992 | 0,43% | 2586 | 0,46% | 4 275 | 0,84% | 3 908 | 0,56% | 1 102 | 0,14% | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 19 352 | 4,19% | 26 520 | 4,72% | 29 137 | 5,71% | 37 104 | 5,35% | 28 008 | 3,62% | | |
| Other current financial assets | 10 842 | 2,35% | 16 097 | 2,87% | 7 955 | 1,56% | 2 898 | 0,42% | 12 201 | 1,58% | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 31 922 | 6,91% | 36 147 | 6,43% | 27 214 | 5,34% | 52 706 | 7,60% | 34 614 | 4,47% | | |
| Assets held for sale | | | 284 | 0,05% | 847 | 0,17% | | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 78 513 | 17,00% | 99 125 | 17,65% | 87 079 | 17,07% | 114 305 | 16,49% | 94 649 | 12,24% | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 461 783 | 100,00% | 561 727 | 100,00% | 510 009 | 100,00% | 693 156 | 100,00% | 773 566 | 100,00% | | |

Table 27 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Assets

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of MegaFon FY2016-2020.

Table 27 shows a vertical analysis of the asset structure of PJSC MegaFon. An analysis of this table shows that the item relating to non-current assets property, plant and equipment has the largest share of all asset items in general in the period 2016-2020. This item includes telecommunications network, wired communication channels, buildings and structures, vehicles, office and other equipment and construction in progress. Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is charged on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. It can be seen from the table that this item increased in real value over the course of five years, but mostly fell as a percentage of total assets. This is due to an increase in the percentage of other non-current assets, such as intangible assets other than goodwill, goodwill, and right-of-use assets. So, in 2016, property, plant and equipment accounted for 51.36% of the total value of assets, and in 2020 it fell to 37.78%.

The second largest share of revenue is occupied by the item of non-current assets, intangible assets other than goodwill, which includes operating licenses, customer base,

patents and trademarks, other software, and other intangible assets except goodwill. This item in 2016 amounted to 61.295 million rubles (13.27%) and in 2017 increased sharply both in percentage terms (22.81%) and in real value to 128.140 million rubles. Starting from 2018, the cost of an article begins to fall in real value and percentage, and in 2020 it is 75.346 million rubles (9.74%).

The useful lifetime of intangible assets is set as definite or indefinite. The Group does not have intangible assets with indefinite useful lives other than goodwill. All intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their expected useful lives.

| | | Consolidate | d Statement o | of Financial Po | sition (mil.rub | les) | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 | % |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 195 724 | 42,38% | 212 097 | 37,76% | 288 262 | 56,52% | 350 066 | 50,50% | 272 675 | 35,25% |
| Other long-term financial liabilities | 6 653 | 1,44% | 4 540 | 0,81% | 4 713 | 0,92% | 2 552 | 0,37% | 667 | 0,09% |
| Long-term non-financial liabilities | 2 605 | 0,56% | 10 181 | 1,81% | 3 895 | 0,76% | 4 000 | 0,58% | 3 968 | 0,51% |
| Long-term lease liabilities | | | | | | | 77 315 | 11,15% | 65 979 | 8,53% |
| Inventories | 3 888 | 0,84% | 4 378 | 0,78% | 5 117 | 1,00% | 6 380 | 0,92% | 7 715 | 1,00% |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 20 812 | 4,51% | 28 792 | 5,13% | 26 016 | 5,10% | 34 601 | 4,99% | 33 572 | 4,34% |
| Total non-current liabilities | 229 682 | 49,74% | 259 988 | 46,28% | 328 003 | 64,31% | 474 914 | 68,51% | 384 576 | 49,71% |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 43 581 | 9,44% | 50 535 | 9,00% | 53 235 | 10,44% | 54 607 | 7,88% | 44 171 | 5,71% |
| Loans and borrowings | 39 389 | 8,53% | 52 013 | 9,26% | 39 232 | 7,69% | 25 692 | 3,71% | 73 862 | 9,55% |
| Dividends payable | 2 839 | 0,61% | | | | | | | | |
| Other current financial liabilities | 3 538 | 0,77% | 3 853 | 0,69% | 145 | 0,03% | 251 | 0,04% | 209 | 0,03% |
| Short-term non-financial liabilities | 18 186 | 3,94% | 29 186 | 5,20% | 17 661 | 3,46% | 18 264 | 2,63% | 21 054 | 2,72% |
| Current lease liabilities | | | | | | | 13 584 | 1,96% | 16 296 | 2,11% |
| Income tax debt | 445 | 0,10% | 843 | 0,15% | 1 330 | 0,26% | 1 195 | 0,17% | 374 | 0,05% |
| Total current liabilities | 107 978 | 23,38% | 136 430 | 24,29% | 111 603 | 21,88% | 113 593 | 16,39% | 155 966 | 20,16% |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 337 660 | 73,12% | 396 418 | 70,57% | 439 606 | 86,20% | 588 507 | <mark>84,90%</mark> | 540 542 | 69,88% |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 124 166 | 26,89% | 109 773 | 19,54% | 70 667 | 13,86% | 104 956 | 15,14% | 233 548 | 30,19% |
| Non-controlling interests | - 43 | -0,01% | 55 536 | 9,89% | - 264 | -0,05% | - 307 | -0,04% | - 524 | -0,07% |
| Total equity | 124 123 | 26,88% | 165 309 | 29,43% | 70 403 | 13,80% | 104 649 | 15,10% | 233 024 | 30,12% |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 461 783 | 100,00% | 561 727 | 100,00% | 510 009 | 100,00% | 693 156 | 100,00% | 773 566 | 100,00% |

Table 28 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Equity and Liabilities

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position of MegaFon FY2016-2020.

Table 28 represents a vertical analysis of equity and liabilities of MegaFon PJSC for 2016–2020. The table shows that most of the total long-term liabilities are loans and borrowings. In 2016, the company had borrowed funds in the amount of 195.724 million rub., which accounted for 42.38% of total liabilities and equity. The volume of long-term loans and borrowings increased until 2019 both in real value and in percentage terms and

amounted to 350.066 million rubles (50.50%). Since 2019, the volume of this item began to fall and in 2020 amounted to 272.675 million rubles (35.25%).

In the period 2016–2020 the second place in terms of total liabilities and equity of the company is equity attributed to the owners of the company. in 2016 it amounted to 124.166 million rubles (26.89%), until 2018 it fell and in 2019 it began to grow again and already in 2020 amounted to 233.548 million rubles (30.19%).

The dynamics of total equity, as can be seen from the table, mainly depends on the dynamics of the share of equity owned by the owners of the company, since the percentage of both is almost the same. With the exception of 2017, when the real equity value of an owner-owned company fell, but the value of total equity increased due to the growth of non-controlling interests. The table also shows that in the period 2016-2020. the percentage of borrowed capital exceeds the share of own sources, which indicates that the company is in a state of instability.

4.10.2 Horizontal Analysis of the Balance Sheet Items

| | Consolidated Statement of Financial Position (mil.rubles) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 | | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 237 155 | -6,94% | 220 705 | 1,79% | 224 666 | 28,37% | 288 408 | 1,34% | 292 283 | | | |
| Right-of-use assets | | | | | | 100,00% | 85 485 | -13,30% | 74 114 | | | |
| Intangible assets other than goodwill | 61 295 | 109,05% | 128 140 | -36,77% | 81 026 | -0,22% | 80 845 | -6,80% | 75 346 | | | |
| Goodwill | 30 549 | 139,67% | 73 218 | -58,28% | 30 549 | 0,00% | 30 549 | 0,09% | 30 578 | | | |
| Investments in associate and joint ventures | 45 234 | -36,85% | 28 567 | 156,47% | 73 265 | -6,66% | 68 385 | -2,15% | 66 914 | | | |
| Non-current financial assets | 4 799 | -25,30% | 3 585 | 6,81% | 3 829 | 297,99% | 15 239 | 748,33% | 129 277 | | | |
| Non-current non-financial assets | 3 039 | 49,98% | 4 558 | 65,23% | 7 531 | 20,73% | 9 092 | 0,04% | 9 096 | | | |
| Deffered tax assets | 1 199 | 219,35% | 3 829 | -46,10% | 2 064 | -58,91% | 848 | 54,36% | 1 309 | | | |
| Total non-current assets | 383 270 | 20,70% | 462 602 | -8,58% | 422 930 | 36,87% | 578 851 | 17,29% | 678 917 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 9 354 | 7,39% | 10 045 | -1,59% | 9 885 | 3,76% | 10 257 | -5,83% | 9 659 | | | |
| Current non-financial assets | 5 051 | 47,42% | 7 446 | 4,30% | 7 766 | -4,30% | 7 432 | 21,97% | 9 065 | | | |
| Income tax prepayment | 1 992 | 29,82% | 2586 | 65,31% | 4 275 | -8,58% | 3 908 | -71,80% | 1 102 | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 19 352 | 37,04% | 26 520 | 9,87% | 29 137 | 27,34% | 37 104 | -24,51% | 28 008 | | | |
| Other current financial assets | 10 842 | 48,47% | 16 097 | -50,58% | 7 955 | -63,57% | 2 898 | 321,01% | 12 201 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 31 922 | 13,24% | 36 147 | -24,71% | 27 214 | 93,67% | 52 706 | -34,33% | 34 614 | | | |
| Assets held for sale | | 100,00% | 284 | 198,24% | 847 | -100,00% | | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 78 513 | 26,25% | 99 125 | -12,15% | 87 079 | 31,27% | 114 305 | -17,20% | 94 649 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 461 783 | 21,64% | 561 727 | -9,21% | 510 009 | 35,91% | 693 156 | 11,60% | 773 566 | | | |

Table 29 - Horizontal Analysis of MegaFons's Assets

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomance of MegaFon FY2016-2020.

Table 29 shows a horizontal analysis of the company's assets. Based on the data obtained, it can be concluded that the total value of property for the period 2016–2020. increased by 311.783 million rubles or 67.52%. Moreover, the amount of assets has been growing for almost the entire analyzed period, except for 2018, when it fell by 9.21%. If you look closely at the table, this is due to a decrease in both current (-12.15%) and non-current assets (-8.58%) in 2018.

Both non-current and current assets had a positive impact on the change in the balance sheet since both of them had a growth trend (except for 2018). In general, for 2016-2020, the amount of non-current assets increased by 295.647 million rubles, which in relative terms amounted to 77.14%. The total amount of current assets in the period 2016–2020 increased by 16.136 million rubles or 20.55%.

Non-current assets are growing at a greater rate than current assets in this situation. Current assets, on the other hand, continue to expand, indicating that the company's assets are becoming more mobile. The more mobile assets a firm has, the more liquid it is, and hence the smaller the risk connected with it.

Property, plant, and equipment decreased by 6.94 % to 2017, indicating that MTS reduced its contributions to network equipment and base stations in 2017 and invested more in intangible assets other than goodwill, which increased by 109.05% and goodwill, which increased by 139.67%.

| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (mil. Rubles) | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | 195 724 | 8,37% | 212 097 | 26,42% | 288 262 | 21,44% | 350 066 | -22,11% | 272 675 |
| Other long-term financial liabilities | 6 653 | -31,76% | 4 540 | 3,67% | 4 713 | -45,85% | 2 552 | -73,86% | 667 |
| Long-term non-financial liabilities | 2 605 | 290,83% | 10 181 | -161,39% | 3 895 | 2,70% | 4 000 | -0,80% | 3 968 |
| Long-term lease liabilities | | | | | | 100,00% | 77 315 | -14,66% | 65 979 |
| Inventories | 3 888 | 12,60% | 4 378 | 14,44% | 5 117 | 24,68% | 6 380 | 20,92% | 7 715 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 20 812 | 38,34% | 28 792 | -10,67% | 26 016 | 33,00% | 34 601 | -2,97% | 33 572 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 229 682 | 13,19% | 259 988 | 20,74% | 328 003 | 44,79% | 474 914 | -19,02% | 384 576 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 43 581 | 15,96% | 50 535 | 5,07% | 53 235 | 2,58% | 54 607 | -19,11% | 44 171 |
| Loans and borrowings | 39 389 | 32,05% | 52 013 | -32,58% | 39 232 | -34,51% | 25 692 | 187,49% | 73 862 |
| Dividends payable | 2 839 | -100,00% | | | | | | | |
| Other current financial liabilities | 3 538 | 8,90% | 3 853 | -2557,24% | 145 | 73,10% | 251 | -16,73% | 209 |
| Short-term non-financial liabilities | 18 186 | 60,49% | 29 186 | -65,26% | 17 661 | 3,41% | 18 264 | 15,28% | 21 054 |
| Current lease liabilities | | | | | | 100,00% | 13 584 | 19,96% | 16 296 |
| Income tax debt | 445 | 89,44% | 843 | 36,62% | 1 330 | -10,15% | 1 195 | -68,70% | 374 |
| Total current liabilities | 107 978 | 26,35% | 136 430 | -22,25% | 111 603 | 1,78% | 113 593 | 37,30% | 155 966 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 337 660 | 17,40% | 396 418 | 9,82% | 439 606 | 33,87% | 588 507 | -8,15% | 540 542 |
| EQUITY | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | 124 166 | -11,59% | 109 773 | -55,34% | 70 667 | 48,52% | 104 956 | 122,52% | 233 548 |
| Non-controlling interests | - 43 | -129253,49% | 55 536 | 21136,36% | | 48,32% | - 307 | 70,68% | - 524 |
| Total equity | 124 123 | 33,18% | 165 309 | -134,80% | 70 403 | 48,64% | 104 649 | 122,67% | 233 024 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | 461 783 | 21,64% | 561 727 | -10,14% | 510 009 | 35,91% | 693 156 | 11,60% | 773 566 |

Table 30 - Horizontal Analysis of MegaFons's Equity and Liabilities

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomance of MegaFon FY2016-2020.

Horizontal analysis of PJSC Megaofn's liabilities and equity is presented in Table 26. In the period 2016–2020, the value of asset sources increased by 311.783 million rubles (40.99%). The amount of own sources of asset financing increased by 108.901 million rubles, which in relative terms is +87.74%. Throughout the analyzed period, with the exception of 2018, the dynamics of the company's equity has a positive trend. The borrowed capital of the company is represented by both non-current (long-term) and current (short-term) liabilities.

The amount of long-term liabilities of PJSC MegaFon for the period 2016–2020 increased by 84.894 (+28.33%) million rubles. rubles, and the amount of short-term also increased by 47.988 million rubles. (44.44%). Thus, the total amount of liabilities in the period 2016-2020 increased by 202.882 million rubles, or by 60.08%.

In order for the company's financial stability to stay acceptable, its equity must grow faster than its liabilities. As a result, we can infer that the company's financial stability has improved throughout the time under consideration.

In items related to long-term liabilities, the largest share in the total amount of long-term liabilities is occupied by the item loans and borrowings. In 2016, the company had long-term borrowings in the amount of 195.724 million rubles, which grew in value until 2019 and amounted to 450.066 million rubles, and in 2020 decreased by 22.11% and amounted to 272.675 million rubles.

The current portion of short-term liabilities is also included in Table 30. The majority of current liabilities are trade and other payables. In 2016, it amounted to 43.581 million rubles and grew over the course of four years and in 2019 amounted to 54.607 million rubles. In 2020, it decreased by 19.11% and amounted to 44.171 million rubles.

4.11 Analysis of Financial Performance (MegaFon)

The analysis of the financial performance of MegaFon PJSC implies a vertical and horizontal analysis of income statement items: revenues and expenses). The vertical analysis method used in order to identify the most significant items while the horizontal analysis is made to determine changes in the period 2016-2020. The company has presented the incomes as negative and the expenses as positive in the operating expenses section. However, the net effect correctly presents the financial performance during the respective years. This does not impact the results of the vertical and horizontal analysis done as it is consistently prepared in the same manner over the years.

4.11.1 Vertical Analysis of the Income Statement

| | Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomance (mil.rubles) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service revenue | 289 306 | 91,47% | 293 111 | 91,08% | 307 017 | 91,50% | 310 806 | 89,07% | 303 033 | 91,51% | |
| Sales of good | 26 969 | 8,53% | 28 699 | 8,92% | 28 524 | 8,50% | 38 155 | 10,93% | 28 126 | 8,49% | |
| Total revenue | 316 275 | 100,00% | 321 810 | 100,00% | 335 541 | 100,00% | 348 961 | 100,00% | 331 159 | 100,00% | |

Table 31 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MegaFon FY 2016-2020.

The vertical analysis of MegaFon's revenues is shown in the table 31. Over the entire analyzed period the bulk of the total revenue is occupied by the item service revenue. In four out of five analyzed years the value of the service revenue takes more than 90%. Only in 2019 it was slightly less than 90% (89.07) because of the increase in percentage share of the

of revenues from sale of goods to 10.93%. As for the revenue from the sale of goods, in all the analyzed years the amount was less than 9% (except for 2019), which indicates that the company is more focused on the sale of services.

| Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomance (mil.rubles) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| Cost of services | 95 157 | 36,71% | 96 283 | 36,51% | 100 696 | 36,34% | 109 158 | 38,12% | 97 836 | 37,81% |
| Selling expenses | 19 254 | 7,43% | 19 911 | 7,55% | 19 574 | 7,06% | 20 193 | 7,05% | 18 877 | 7,30% |
| General and administrative expenses | 80 725 | 31,14% | 83 697 | 31,74% | 91 114 | 32,88% | 67 992 | 23,74% | 67 660 | 26,15% |
| Depreciation of fixed assets | 51 925 | 20,03% | 55 282 | 20,96% | 49 254 | 17,78% | 68 050 | 23,76% | 51 726 | 19,99% |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 7 881 | 3,04% | 8 071 | 3,06% | 16 116 | 5,82% | 20 340 | 7,10% | 21 941 | 8,48% |
| Impairment of goodwill | 3 400 | 1,31% | | | | | | | | |
| Loss on disposal of non-current assets | 849 | 0,33% | 484 | 0,18% | 337 | 0,12% | 623 | 0,22% | 684 | 0,26% |
| Total operating expenses | 259 191 | 100,00% | 263 728 | 100,00% | 277 091 | 100,00% | 286 356 | 100,00% | 258 724 | 100,00% |

Table 32 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Income

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MegaFon FY 2016-2020.

Table 32 shows that for the year 2016-2020, cost of serices have the biggest share of percentage from total operating expenses (around 40%). The company's selling, general and administrative expenses include employee benefits and related social security contributions and operating leases. The second place in terms of percentage share of the total operating expenses is taken by the item general and administrative expenses (around 30%). The company's general and administrative expenses include employee benefits and related social security contributions are company's general and administrative expenses include employee benefits and related social security contributions.

Table 33 - Vertical Analysis of MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Income

| Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomance (mil.rubles) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Finance income (expense) | 2016 | % | 2017 | % | 2018 | % | 2019 | % | 2020 | % |
| Finance expenses | - 19 094 | 89,84% | - 24 306 | 52,29% | - 25 927 | 88,32% | - 45 195 | 89,74% | - 38 300 | 100,38% |
| Finance income | 1 810 | -8,52% | 1 724 | -3,71% | 1 634 | -5,57% | 2 097 | -4,16% | 8 937 | -23,42% |
| Share of loss of associates and joint ventures | - 2 651 | 12,47% | - 1947 | 4,19% | - 2 829 | 9,64% | - 5 277 | 10,48% | - 5169 | 13,55% |
| Impairment loss on investment in "Euroset" | | | - 15 917 | 34,24% | | | | 0,00% | | |
| Other non-operating expenses | - 2 906 | 13,67% | - 1 583 | 3,41% | - 1677 | 5,71% | - 2 087 | 4,14% | - 3 237 | 8,48% |
| Profit/(loss) on financial instruments, net | - 235 | 1,11% | | | 713 | -2,43% | - 1982 | 3,94% | 2 741 | -7,18% |
| Foreign exchange gain/(loss), net | 1 822 | -8,57% | - 4 451 | 9,58% | - 1271 | 4,33% | 2 084 | -4,14% | - 3 126 | 8,19% |
| Total finance income (expense) | - 21 254 | 100,00% | - 46 480 | 100,00% | - 29 357 | 100,00% | - 50 360 | 100,00% | - 38 154 | 100,00% |

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MegaFon FY 2016-2020.

Table 33 shows that the highest contribution of total financial income (expenses) is made by finance expenses which 89.84% in 2016, 52.29% in 2017, 88.32% in 2018, 89.74% in 2019 and 100.38% in 2020.

The next highest contribution in 2017 comes from Impairment loss on investment in Euroset which made 34.24%. MegaFon acquired a 50% stake in Euroset from PJSC VimpelCom and thus increased its ownership to 100%.

Except for the impairment loss on investments in Euroset in 2017, the second most significant share is share of loss of associates and joint ventures which made 12.47% in 2016, 4.19 in 2017, 9.64% in 2018, 10.48% in 2019 and 13.55% in 2020.

4.11.2 Horizontal Analysis of the Income Statement

| Table 34 - Horizontal Analysis of N | MegaFon's Consolida | ated Statement of Income |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|

| | Consolidated | Statement of Fi | nancial Perfom | ance (mil.ruble | es) | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------|
| | 2016 | 2017/16 (%) | 2017 | 2018/17 (%) | 2018 | 2019/18 (%) | 2019 | 2020/19 (%) | 2020 |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Service revenue | 289 306 | 1,32% | 293 111 | 4,74% | 307 017 | 1,23% | 310 806 | -2,50% | 303 033 |
| Sales of good | 26 969 | 6,41% | 28 699 | -0,61% | 28 524 | 33,76% | 38 155 | -26,28% | 28 126 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 316 275 | 1,75% | 321 810 | 4,27% | 335 541 | 4,00% | 348 961 | -4,81% | 332 159 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost of services | 95 157 | 1,18% | 96 283 | 4,58% | 100 696 | 8,40% | 109 158 | -10,37% | 97 836 |
| Cost of goods | 19 254 | 3,41% | 19 911 | -1,69% | 19 574 | 3,16% | 20 193 | -6,52% | 18 877 |
| General and administrative expenses | 80 725 | 3,68% | 83 697 | 8,86% | 91 114 | -25,38% | 67 992 | -0,49% | 67 660 |
| Depreciation of fixed assets | 51 925 | 6,47% | 55 282 | -10,90% | 49 254 | 38,16% | 68 050 | -23,99% | 51 726 |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 7 881 | 2,41% | 8 071 | 99,68% | 16 116 | 26,21% | 20 340 | 7,87% | 21 941 |
| Impairment of goodwill | 3 400 | -100,00% | | | | | | | |
| Loss on disposal of non-current assets | 849 | -42,99% | 484 | -30,37% | 337 | 84,87% | 623 | 9,79% | 684 |
| Total operating expenses | 259 191 | 1,75% | 263 728 | 5,07% | 277 091 | 3,34% | 286 356 | -9,65% | 258 724 |
| | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | |
| OPERATING PROFIT | 57 084 | 1,75% | 58 082 | 0,63% | 58 450 | 7,11% | 62 605 | 17,30% | 73 435 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance income (expense) | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance expenses | - 19 094 | 27,30% | - 24 306 | 6,67% | - 25 927 | 74,32% | - 45 195 | -15,26% | - 38 300 |
| Finance income | 1 810 | -4,75% | 1 724 | -5,22% | 1 634 | 28,34% | 2 097 | 326,18% | 8 937 |
| Share of loss of associates and joint ventures | - 2 651 | -26,56% | - 1947 | 45,30% | - 2 829 | 86,53% | - 5 277 | -2,05% | - 5169 |
| Impairment loss on investment in "Euroset" | | 100,00% | - 15 917 | -100,00% | | | | | |
| Other non-operating expenses | - 2 906 | -45,53% | - 1 583 | 5,94% | - 1677 | 24,45% | - 2 087 | 55,10% | - 3 237 |
| Profit/(loss) on financial instruments, net | - 235 | -100,00% | | 100,00% | 713 | -377,98% | - 1982 | -238,29% | 2 741 |
| Foreign exchange gain/(loss), net | 1 822 | -344,29% | - 4 451 | -71,44% | - 1 271 | -263,97% | 2 084 | -250,00% | - 3 126 |
| Total finance income (expense) | - 21 254 | 118,69% | - 46 480 | -36,84% | - 29 357 | 71,54% | - 50 360 | -24,24% | - 38 154 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit from continuing operations before tax | 35 830 | -67,62% | 11 602 | 150,76% | 29 093 | -57,91% | 12 245 | 188,13% | 35 281 |
| Income tax expense | 10 241 | -34,52% | 6 706 | 16,66% | 7 823 | -48,03% | 4 066 | 109,27% | 8 509 |
| Profit from continuing operations after tax | - 2 671 | -283,30% | 4 896 | 334,44% | 21 270 | -61,55% | 8 179 | 227,33% | 26 772 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit from discontinued operations, net of taxes | | 100,00% | 442 | 2520,81% | 11 584 | -100,00% | | | |
| | | 70.4 *** | | FAR 4751 | | | 0.475 | 007.000 | |
| Profit for the year | 25 589 | -79,14% | 5 338 | 515,47% | 32 854 | -75,11% | 8 179 | 227,33% | 26 772 |
| Attributable to the owners of the | 25 496 | -82,15% | 4 551 | 672,80% | 35 170 | -77,01% | 8 087 | 229,24% | 26 626 |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests | 93 | 732,26% | 774 | -399,22% | - 2 316 | -103,97% | 92 | 58,70% | 146 |

Source: Own processing based on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Perfomace of MegaFon FY 2016-2020.

Table 34 represents a horizontal analysis of PJSC MegaFon's income statement for 2016–2020. The table shows how the company's profit has changed during the analyzed period of time and which items have affected it the most.

The company's total revenue in 2016 was 316.275 million rubles and grew over the four years until 2019. In 2020, MegaFon's revenue fell by 4.81% to 331.159 mil. rub. The highest revenue growth is observed in 2018 (4.27%). The company associated this rise with

the growth in revenue from the development of the infrastructure of the World Cup, the supply of goods and services as part of the Digital Economy projects, including the Safe City series of projects. Segment revenue was also impacted by the recognition of significant revenue from a large long-term government contract and revenue from additional services provided in 2017 during the final draw of the World Cup.

The company completed 2020 with a revenue of 332.159 million rubles. Compared to 2019, the indicator decreased by 4.81%. The main turnover of the company falls on telecommunications services - the company earned 303,033 million rubles from them in 2020, which is 2.5% less than a year earlier. Sales of equipment (smartphones, routers, etc.) and accessories decreased by 26.28% to 28.126 million rubles.

Among the negative factors that affect financial performance, MegaFon attributed:

- reduction of income from international roaming;
- the outflow of labor migrants due to restrictions on movement between countries;
- changing consumer behavior;
- reducing activity, optimizing spending on communications and additional services during the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic.

The dynamics of operating expenses in the period 2016–2020 is mainly on an upward trend. In 2016, operating expenses amounted to 259.191 million rubles and gradually increased until 2019. However, in 2020, expenses fell by 9.65% and amounted to 258.724 million rubles, which is even less than in 2016.

The largest part of operating expenses is the cost of services, which is not surprising, since revenue from the sale of services makes up the largest part of total revenue. The dynamics of the company's total operating expenses mainly depends on the dynamics of the cost of services. Table 34 shows that the cost of services, as well as the total cost of operating expenses, grew until 2019 and fell in 2020.

Thus, in the period 2016-2020. MegaFon PJSC has undergone some changes in several indicators in the income statement. The company managed to increase revenue by 4.74% while slightly reducing its operating expenses by 0.18%.

Table 34 shows that in all the analyzed years, the operating profit of the company grew and had a positive value. This means that the company has income from these items, which grew by 28.64% in 2016-2020. From everything, it can be concluded that the company had the highest financial result in 2018, and the weakest result in 2020 for the above reasons.

4.12 Selected Ratios of Financial Analysis (MegaFon)

The cash ratio, return on equity, and return on assets of MegaFon PJSC were estimated using its financial statements for the years 2016-2020.

Table 35 – Cash Ratio, MegaFon

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| Cash and cash equivalents (mil. Rub.) | 31 922 | 36 147 | 27 214 | 52 706 | 34 614 |
| Current liabilities (mil. Rub.) | 78 513 | 99 125 | 87 079 | 114 305 | 94 649 |
| Cash ratio (mil. Rub.) | 0,41 | 0,36 | 0,31 | 0,46 | 0,37 |

Source: Own processing based on the MegaFon's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

Table 35 represents MegaFon's cash ratio using the amounts from the company's balance sheet for the period 2016-2020. Throughout the analyzed period, MegaFon's cash ratio was below the recommended value, but above the market average (see Table 2). In 2016, MegaFon's cash ratio was 0.41, which dropped to 0.36 in 2017 as the company's short-term debt increased by 20.612 million rubles. In 2017, the cash ratio fell again to 0.31, but this time the reason was a decrease in the company's cash and cash equivalents by 8.933 million rubles. 2019 was the best year for the company in terms of repayment of current debts, as the value of the cash ratio was close to 0.5 (0.46). In 2020, liquidity fell again to 0.37 due to the fact that the amount of the company's cash decreased by 18.092 million rubles.

Table 36 - ROE, MegaFon

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| Net income (mil. Rub.) | 25 589 | 5 325 | 32 854 | 8 179 | 26 772 |
| Shareholders' equity (mil. Rub.) | 124 166 | 109 773 | 70 667 | 104 956 | 233 548 |
| ROE (%) | 20,61% | 4,85% | 46,49% | 7,79% | 11,46% |

Source: Own processing based on the MegaFon's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

Calculated ROE of MegaFon PJSC for the period 2016-2020 is represented in the table 36. From the data obtained from the table we can say that MegaFon reached the Russian telecommunications market average (see Table 3) only in 2018 when ROE was 46.49% while the markets ROE was 23.9%. The results of other years leave much to be desired, mainly due to the low net income of the company in the analyzed period. The lowest

indicator was detected in 2017 when ROE was only 4.85% while the industry average was 24.4%. This means that for each 1 ruble invested, 0.0485 rubles would be returned, which is undoubtedly a very weak indicator.

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net income (mil. Rub.) | 25 589 | 5 325 | 32 854 | 8 179 | 26 772 |
| Total assets (mil. Rub.) | 461 783 | 561 727 | 510 009 | 693 156 | 773 566 |
| ROA (%) | 5,54% | 0,95% | 6,44% | 1,18% | 3,46% |

Table 37 - ROA, MegaFon

Source: Own processing based on the MegaFon's financial statements, FY 2016-2020

Estimated return on assets of MegaFon PJSC using the company's financial results are shown in Table 37. The table clearly demonstrates that the company had poor results in generating income from the money invested in its assets. In none of the analysed years did MegaFon reach the average for the telecommunications industry in Russia (see Table 4). This means that the company has not been able to generate sufficient returns on the money invested in its assets. The lowest ROA was recorded in 2017 (0.95%), when out of the invested 561.727 million rubles, the company received only 5.325 million rubles, which, of course, is an unsatisfactory result. Highest ROA in 2016-2020 was in 2018 (6.44%), when out of the invested 510.009 million rubles, 32.854 million rubles were returned, which, unfortunately, cannot yet be considered a good outcome.

5 Results and Discussion

Based on the results of the practical part of the thesis, the financial position and performance of companies are assessed. Balance sheet data is used to examine the financial position of companies, while income statement data is used to evaluate the financial performance of companies. Profit of the companies is affected by both internal and external factors. Internal factors include the revenues and expenses of the companies. External ones may include, for example, legal regulations and changes in the exchange rate of the national currency.

5.1 Assessment and Comparison of the Financial Position of the Companies

The balance sheets of 3 selected companies were analysed using vertical and horizontal methods to determine the financial position of the companies and compare them with each other. Vertical analysis shows which balance sheet items are the most significant for each company, and horizontal analysis demonstrates what are the most significant changes in items during the analysed period.

The item property, plant and equipment constitutes roughly 47% of total assets, followed by right-of-use assets, which takes over 14% of total assets starting from 2018. Despite their downward tendency, both items were the most significant over the studied time. MTS's assets are funded by about 40% long-term borrowings, over 15% long-term lease liabilities (from 2018) and retained earnings which financed over 26% of the company's assets until 2017, but subsequently reduced to 10% in 2020.

Property, plant and equipment accounts about half of VimpelCom's total assets (see Table 16). Goodwill (about 20%) is second in significance, followed by Intangible assets (as from 2019 intangible assets include goodwill). The company funds its assets through long-term financial liabilities (about 40%), short-term trade and other payables (over 10%), and own sources (approximately 30%). The bulk of the company's equity is owned by the company's owners.

During the studied period, MegaFon's property, plant and equipment accounted for around 40% of total assets (see Table 27). Intangible assets other than goodwill are the company's second most significant asset, accounting for about 13% of total assets. Long-term loans and borrowings account for over 40% of the company's total assets. Further, the company finances assets through equity from its shareholders (about 30%).

Thus, vertical analysis showed that all three companies have non-current assets occupy a large percentage of the total assets. The most significant asset for all 3 companies is a noncurrent asset item property, plant and equipment. Companies' assets are financed mainly through long-term loans and borrowings and, to a lesser extent, from their own sources.

Non-current assets like receivables, related parties, and other assets changed the most in MTS's statement of financial position (see Table 6). Cash and cash equivalents, assets held for sale, and other financial assets changed the most in current assets. Although the above assets changed the most, a vertical analysis revealed their relative insignificance in total assets. In 2018, a new item right-of-use assets was released; hence this item rose by 100%.

During 2016-2020, the MTS's non-current liabilities such as other financial liabilities, provisions, and borrowings changed the most (see Table 8). The most significant MTS liabilities are long-term borrowings and, commencing in 2018, long-term lease liabilities. Long-term loans have increased dramatically since 2017. The lease obligations did not vary much except for a 100% rise in 2018 due to the new addition to the income statement.

In terms of changes in equity, common stock has not changed over the years. Retained earnings (the most significant item of equity) had an unstable dynamic but it decreased as a result. Own shares (treasury shares repurchased by the company from shareholders) increased (this item is shown in the balance sheet as part of equity with a minus). Additional capital has also undergone major changes, but the value of the item is insignificant.

In the case of VimpelCom, the largest changes in assets were found in non-current assets such as Intangible assets, deferred tax assets, other non-current financial assets, and other non-current assets (see Table 18) as well as current assets such as Inventories, current income tax assets, and other current financial assets. However, according to the vertical analysis of the balance sheet, the most valuable assets of a company are non-current assets such as property, plant and equipment, goodwill, and intangible assets. Of the listed companies, the item Intangible assets underwent the most changes in 2019, as it began to include Goodwill.

The dynamics of the company's long-term financial liabilities is volatile, but in the years of their growth (2017 and 2019) it showed a more significant change than in the years of decline (see Table 19). Thus, in the end of the analyzed period the value has increased significantly. The amount of trade and other payables also showed mainly a positive dynamic increasing by 52% in the end of the analyzed period. Although the biggest changes were

found in the non-current liabilities such as other non-current non-financial liabilities and deferred tax liabilities and in current liabilities like other current non-financial liabilities, other current financial liabilities and provisions, the value of these items is insignificant. As for VimpelCom's equity it shows mainly negative dynamic significantly decreasing in the beginning and insignificantly increasing in the end of the analyzed period.

According to the results of the vertical analysis, MegaFon's most important assets are non-current assets such as property, plant and equipment, followed by intangible assets other than goodwill. There are no significant changes in the item property, plant and equipment, which cannot be said about intangible assets other than goodwill, which has undergone major changes at the beginning of the analyzed period. Although the biggest changes were found in non-current assets such as investments in associates and joint ventures, non-current financial assets and deferred tax assets, as well as current assets such as other current financial assets, cash and cash equivalents and assets held for sale, the value of these assets, in contrast, is insignificant.

The most significant changes in MegaFon's liabilities were identified in such items as long-term non-financial liabilities, other current financial liabilities, and income tax debt. However, the value of these items is insignificant compared to the value of items such as loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The largest change in credits and loans was found after 2018, which led to an increase in the item by 76.950 million rubles for the last analyzed year. Trade and other payables also underwent slight changes, as a result of which their size remained almost the same as at the beginning of the analyzed period. As for the company's own sources of financing, during 2016-2020 equity has changed significantly, resulting in a doubling of the amount compared to 2016.

A horizontal analysis of the balance sheets revealed that non-current assets like deferred tax assets and non-current financial assets had changed significantly in all three organizations, as well as current assets like other current financial assets and assets held for sale. For the period 2016-2020, all three firms' property, plant and equipment values increased.

The most common liability items which undergone major changes in all 3 companies are current liabilities such as other financial liabilities and Provisions. All three companies' long-term borrowings are increasing. Out of the 3 companies, only MegaFon's equity grew.

5.2 Assessment and Comparison of the Financial Performance of the Companies

The financial performance of the companies was analysed using the vertical and horizontal analysis of the income statements.

A vertical analysis of profit and loss reports showed that for all 3 companies, revenue is generated mainly through the sale of services, which is typical for companies operating in the telecommunications industry. Horizontal analysis showed that MTS and MegaFon increased their revenue over the five years, while VimpelCom's revenue declined.

A vertical analysis of the companies' operating expenses showed that for MTS and MegaFon, the most significant operating expenses are the cost of services, followed by selling, general and administrative expenses. For VimpelCom, on the contrary, in the first place are selling, general and administrative expenses, and then the cost of services.

A vertical analysis of financial income (expenses) of companies showed that for all 3 companies, financial expenses make the largest contribution, therefore, as a result, companies still have an expense. For MTS and VimpelCom, the second largest contributor is financial Income, while for MegaFon it is share of loss of associates and joint ventures.

Horizontal analysis of the income statement of MTS showed that the largest changes in operating expenses occurred in such items as Impairment of non-current assets, other income (expenses) and impairment of financial assets. The largest changes in financial income (expenses) were identified under the item non-operating share of the loss of associated.

A horizontal analysis of VimpelCom's income statement showed that the largest changes were found in operating income (expense) items such as impairment loss and income from sale of a subsidiary in 2018 and 2020. The largest changes in financial income (expenses) occurred in the items net positive/(negative) foreign exchange differences and other non-operating expenses.

Horizontal analysis of MegaFon's income statement showed that the largest percentage changes in value were recorded under the item of operating expenses amortization of intangible assets. The largest changes in financial income (expenses) were found in such items as financial income, net gain/(loss) on financial instruments and net foreign exchange gain/(loss).

Thus, from a horizontal analysis of the financial performance of the companies, we can conclude that the most common item of operating income (expenses), which has

undergone significant changes out of all 3 companies, is an impairment loss. The most common item of financial income (expenses) is profit (loss) from exchange rate differences.

5.3 Factors Influencing the Profit

All 3 companies achieved profit in all analysed years. Factors influencing the profit can be internal and external. It is also critical to consider industry characteristics. The Russian telecommunication market can be considered as an oligopolistic due to the small number of sellers and the monotonous nature of the services offered by the "Big three". It means that each company's activities have a considerable effect on the equilibrium market's performance via changes in supply volumes.

The profit of the companies is affected by the development of revenues and expenses. The revenues of all 3 companies are primarily gained from selling services like provision of mobile and fixed communication. Between 2016-2020 the revenues of MTS and MegaFon showed a positive dynamic while the dynamics of VimpelCom's revenue was negative. The dynamic of revenues of the companies are results of acquisition of fixed and intangible assets. The advantage of MTS and MegaFon is the volume of the client base.

From the third quarter of 2018 to the fourth quarter of 2020, the company was losing ground significantly. according to company statistics, in 2020 the customer base was 49.9 million people, while MTS has 78.5 million people and MegaFon has 70.4 million people. According to survey results, the main reasons for porting numbers in the networks of other operators are poor quality service. The telecommunications company forcibly transferred many subscribers from old archival tariffs to new more expensive ones, increased the cost of replacing the old tariff with a new one many times over, and at the same time, in addition, took many other steps that do not reflect well on this proposal. VimpelCom started raising tariffs after its revenue decreased by 4.5% in 2016. However, according to the results of the horizontal analysis, this policy had negative consequences, which led to a further decrease in the company's subscribers and revenue.

The most significant operating expenses influencing the profit of companies are cost of services and selling, general and administrative expenses. The cost of services is a valuation of the resources, materials, energy, fixed assets, labor resources used in the process of selling services, as well as other costs for their implementation. Selling, general and administrative expenses include customer related costs. Commissions to dealers for connecting new subscribers, which represent incremental costs of entering a contract with a customer, are deferred and recognized as selling expenses over the expected term of the contract. Other dealer commissions are expensed as incurred. According to the deputy head of the ministry, talk that operator have benefited significantly during the pandemic is nothing more than a legend. The segment of international and domestic roaming failed, the sale of goods in mobile retail dipped, the costs of maintaining the network increased due to high loads.

5.4 Comparative Assessment of Selected Financial Ratios of the Companies

The financial ratios as Cash ratio, Return on Equity and Return on Assets were calculated using the financial statements of companies.

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Industry average | 0,16 | 0,17 | 0,19 | 0,20 | 0,22 |
| MTS | 0,14 | 0,20 | 0,28 | 0,11 | 0,26 |
| VimpelCom | 0,30 | 0,24 | 0,29 | 0,24 | 0,09 |
| MegaFon | 0,41 | 0,36 | 0,31 | 0,46 | 0,37 |

Table 38 – Comparison of Cash Ratio, 2016-2020

Source: Own processing based on the companies' financial statements

The Cash ratio shows if the companies have adequate amount of cash to pay their short-term debts. It is used to assess a companies' liquidity. It is recommended to keep the Cash ratio between 0.5 and 1 so the short-term liabilities can be covered without selling a lot of assets (if any). It is also recommended to compare the values with the industry average values to make rational judgments.

Table 38 shows that MegaFon holds the largest amount of cash, which is above the industry and other companies averages for the entire period under review. Until 2019, VimpelCom occupies the second place. VimpelCom does not exceed the market average in 2020 alone. MTS holds the lowest amount of cash until 2019 and does not exceed the industry average in 2016 and 2019. In 2020, MTS managed to outperform VimpelCom by 0.17. The table also shows that none of the companies managed to keep their cash within 0.5 and 1, which means that in the worst case, the companies would have to sell part of their assets to pay off their current debts.

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Industry average | 28,4% | 24,4% | 23,9% | 24,1% | 23,6% |
| MTS | 34,80% | 49,61% | 12,00% | 166,62% | 216,28% |
| VimpelCom | 5,64% | 5,41% | 6,99% | 12,60% | 4,89% |
| MegaFon | 20,61% | 4,85% | 46,49% | 7,79% | 11,46% |

Table 39 - Comparison of ROE, 2016-2020

Source: Own processing based on the companies' financial statements

Return on equity (ROE) is a financial ratio that measures of the companies' profitability in relation to its equity. In case of ROE, it is always necessary to compare the indicators with the industry average because the usual level of ROE is always contrasting in different industries.

Table 39 shows that MTS's ROE performance is ahead of the industry average and performance of other companies, except for 2018. In 2018, the company failed to exceed both industry average and MegaFon's figures. MegaFon has the second-best ROE. However, MegaFon outperforms market averages and other companies only in 2018. In 2017 and 2019, the company is inferior to VimpelCom in terms of its results. In the last place is VimpelCom, which has never reached the industry average during 2016-2020. Thus, it can be concluded that MTS's management is making good decisions to generate income for shareholders.

| Year | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Industry average | 6,6% | 6,1% | 6,6% | 6,6% | 7,0% |
| MTS | 8,90% | 10,81% | 0,86% | 6,69% | 6,75% |
| VimpelCom | 2,29% | 1,68% | 2,04% | 3,29% | 1,10% |
| MegaFon | 5,54% | 0,95% | 6,44% | 1,18% | 3,46% |

Table 40 - Comparison of ROA, 2016-2020

Source: Own processing based on the companies' financial statements

Return on assets (ROA) is a financial ratio that measures companies' profitability in relation to its total assets. It says how many Rubles the companies generate with each invested Ruble spent in assets. However, it is recommended to compare the ROA of firms within the same industry because they have the same asset base to work with in this comparison.

Table 40 shows that, like ROE, MTS had the highest ROA throughout the entire analyzed period, except for 2018. In 2018, the company achieved neither the market average nor the indicators of VimpelCom and MegaFon. Second place goes to MegaFon, outperforming VimpelCom in 2016, 2018 and 2020. However, in none of the years the company reaches industry indicators. VimpelCom showed the worst performance in 3 out of 5 years and in none of the years did not reach the market average. Thus, MTS receives the highest income from investments in its assets.

5.5 The Main Possible Problem Areas

There are several potential sources of risk that might affect a companies' performance. As the companies registered in Russian Federation the companies face economic and geopolitical risks specific to the country as a whole, and in particular the risks associated with the sanctions regime from the US, the EU and other countries against certain Russian companies. There is a risk of introducing new sanctions or expanding the circle of persons to whom they may apply. Also, additional sanctions may be imposed on the supply of equipment, software and services from the EU and the USA. The companies are dependent on a large number of international suppliers to carry out its business and develop its complex infrastructure. If the companies are unable to realize its development and increased costs.

Weakening of the national currency may have a negative impact on the state of the Russian economy. In addition, in the context of the pandemic caused by the spread of coronavirus infection, there has been a weakening of business activity in the country, a reduction in real disposable incomes of the population and, as a result, a decrease in the level of consumption in most sectors of the economy. Restoring the economy to the levels of 2019, according to experts, will take one to two years. Taken together, macroeconomic trends could adversely affect the companies' revenues and investment programs.

In the process of determining the cost of services, companies use market pricing methods. There are several factors that can have a significant impact on the formation of tariffs.

- Antimonopoly legislation. The limited number of participants in the telecommunications market suggests that any actions of operators in the field of tariff policy are under close scrutiny of the regulator.

- Regulation in the field of socially significant services.

- Dynamics of inflation in Russia.

The network of companies has a wide scope, which involves the management of a huge complex of base stations, fiber optic networks, data centers and other assets. The constant growth of the subscriber base, network coverage area and Internet speed, coupled with an increase in the deterioration of the infrastructure used, predetermine the threat of reaching the limit in the use of available network resources.

The exposure of companies to the risks of changes in foreign exchange rates relates mainly to the financial and investment activities of companies. A significant share of capital expenditures, expenses and liabilities of companies is denominated in foreign currencies, mainly in US dollars and euros. If the ruble weakens against the US dollar and/or euro, companies may find it difficult to pay and refinance foreign currency-denominated debt and maintain sufficient levels of capital investment. Thus, the weakening of the ruble may increase the investment and financial costs of companies in ruble terms, which will lead to a decrease in net profit.

Companies monitor the risk of shortage of funds using current liquidity planning tools. The challenge for companies is to maintain a balance between funding continuity and flexibility through the use of bonds, bank overdrafts, loans and leases.

It is also worth to mention that MTS and MegaFon have a significant problem area in their liquidity. Liquidity risk is the risk of insufficient amount of cash. Raising funds is carried out centrally with a combination of long-term and short-term lending instruments. These borrowings, together with cash from operating activities, are used to meet anticipated funding needs.

6 Conclusion

The aim of this thesis was to assess the financial position and performance of a chosen Russian company by analyzing the companies' financial statements with a focus on the reported assets, liabilities, expenses, and revenues for a chosen period and to identify the potential financial problems and the most significant factors influencing the profit. The companies monitored in the thesis are MTS, VimpelCom and MegaFon operating in the telecommunications industry.

By comparing the companies' financial position, the most significant asset is property, plant and equipment. A horizontal analysis of the balance sheets revealed that non-current assets like deferred tax assets and non-current financial assets had changed significantly in all three organizations, as well as current assets like other current financial assets and Assets held for sale.

The most significant liabilities for all 3 companies are non-current loans and borrowings followed by intangible assets and goodwill. The liabilities which undergone the most changes during the analyzed period are different for each company; however, the most common items are current liabilities such as other financial liabilities and provisions.

By comparing the companies' financial performance, for all 3 companies, revenue is generated mainly through the sale of services. The most significant operating expenses are cost of services and selling, general and administrative expenses followed by depreciation and amortization. The most common item of operating income (expenses), which has undergone significant changes out of all 3 companies, is an impairment loss.

For all 3 companies, financial expenses make bigger contribution than financial income, therefore, as a result, companies have an expense. The finance income (expense) items which undergone the biggest changes during the analyzed period are different for each company; however, the most common item is profit (loss) from exchange rate differences.

Comparing the selected financial ratios, MegaFon is the best in cash ratio out of 3 companies during the whole analyzed period. MTS has the best indicators of ROE and ROA except for the year 2018 when the MegaFon's indicators of profitability were higher. VimpelCom was not the best in any of the indicators.

All 3 companies achieved profits for all analyzed years. MTS achieved the highest profit in the period 2016-2020. The company's revenue showed positive dynamics, as did operating and financial expenses. The company also has the highest volume of both long-

term and short-term loans and borrowings. Associated with this are potential problems for the company, such as liquidity risk and credit risk. Liquidity risk is the risk of insufficient cash to cover a company's short-term debt. Credit risk is the risk of financial loss associated with a counterparty's inability to meet its obligations under financial instruments.

The worst performer was VimpelCom, which showed the lowest profit on a revenue and expense basis. The company's revenues are decreasing, while loans are increasing. In addition, the liquidity ratio of the company is insignificant. The disadvantage of VimpelCom is the number of subscribers, which is getting smaller every year.

The main Industry challenges include geopolitical risks (US and EU sanctions), macroeconomic (weakening of the national currency), price risks (legislation, regulation, inflation) and infrastructure risks (threat of reaching the limit in the use of available network resources).

7 References

- ALEXANDER, Jack, 2018. Financial Planning & Analysis and Performance Management. USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, ISBN-13: 978-1119491484.
- Beeline, 2020. About VimpelCom MTS [online]. [cit. 2022-01-23]. Available from: <u>https://moskva.beeline.ru/about/about-beeline/beeline-history/</u>.
- Deloitte, 2016. IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements [online]. [cit. 2022-01-02]. Available from: <u>https://www.iasplus.com/en/standards/ias/ias1</u>.
- ERNEST & YOUNG, LLC, 2021. IFRS, US GAAP and RAP. Comparison and basics [online]. [cit. 2022-02-5]. Availible at: <u>file:///Users/Nastya/Downloads/ey-ifrs11560-211us-01-14-2021%20(1).pdf</u>
- 5. Finance Ministry, 2020. Federal accounting standards [online]. [cit. 2022-01-07]. Available from: https://minfin.gov.ru/ru/perfomance/accounting/accounting/legislation/positions /?id_39=2260polozhenie_po_bukhgalterskomu_uchetu_uchetnaya_politika_organizatsii_pbu _12008_s_izmeneniem_vnesennym_prikazom_minfina_rossii_ot_.
- JAGADISH, R., RAIYAMI, BHATASNA, R. B., 2009. Financial Ratios and Financial Statements Analysis. New Delhi: Vedams Books Ltd. ISBN: 9788177082678.
- KOURTIS, E., KOURTIS, G., CURTIS, P., 2019. An Integrated Financial Ratio Analysis as a Navigation Compass through the Fraudulent Reporting Conundrum: A Case Study. International Journal of Finance, Insurance and Risk Management [online]. [cit. 2022-02-07]. Available from: <u>https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Panayiotis-</u> <u>Curtis/publication/342550691_An_Integrated_Financial_Ratio_Analysis_as_a_</u> <u>Navigation_Compass_through_the_Fraudulent_Reporting_Conundrum_A_Cas</u> <u>e_Study/links/5efb063a299bf18816f3798a/An-Integrated-Financial-Ratio-Analysis-as-a-Navigation-Compass-through-the-Fraudulent-Reporting-Conundrum-A-Case-Study.pdf.</u>

- 8. KUCHERENKO, Yurii, 2006. *Telecommunications markets in the global economy and prospects for their development in Russia*. Moscow: Научная книга. ISBN: 5949350898.
- MegaFon PJSC, 2020. Annual reports of PJSC MegaFon [online]. [cit. 2022-02-12]. Available from: https://corp.megafon.ru/investoram/shareholder/year report/.
- MegaFon, 2020. *About MegaFon* [online]. [cit. 2022-01-23]. Available from: <u>https://corp.megafon.ru/about/history/</u>.
- MobileTelesystems PJSC, 2020. Annual reports of PJSC MobileTelesystems
 [online]. [cit. 2022-02-10]. Available from: <u>https://ir.mts.ru/investors/financial-center/financial-results/default.aspx.</u>
- MTS, 2021. About MTS [online]. [cit. 2022-01-21]. Available from: <u>https://moskva.mts.ru/about/informaciya-o-mts/mts-v-rossii-i-v-mire/istoriya-mts/istoriya-mts-2021-god</u>.
- SEKHAR, Chandra, 2019. Financial Ratio Analysis: 45 ratios with theory & interpretation of financial statements to evaluate any business. Independently published. ISBN: 978-1980571964.
- 14. SHOL, Svetlana, 2020. Current State and Basic Trends of Development of the Russian Telecommunications Service Market [online]. [cit. 2022-01-16]. Available from: <u>https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/tekuschee-sostoyanie-i-osnovnye-tendentsii-razvitiya-rossiyskogo-rynka-telekommunikatsionnyh-uslug/viewer</u>.
- 15. SOCKAJA, Anastasia, 2021. Accounting Statements of the Organization [online]. [cit. 2021-12-7]. Availible at: <u>https://nalog-nalog.ru/buhgalterskaya_otchetnost/sostavlenie_buhgalterskoj_otchetnosti/pbu_499_buhgalterskaya_otchetnost_organizacii_nyuansy/</u>.
- 16. Statista, 2020. Countries with the highest number of mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions in 2020 [online]. [cit. 2022-03-12]. Available from: <u>https://www.statista.com/statistics/268232/top-10-countries-by-number-of-mobile-cellular-subscriptions/</u>.
- 17. Tadviser, 2021. *Telecommunications (Russian Market)* [online]. [cit. 2022-02-13]. Available from: <u>https://www.tadviser.ru/index.php/%D0%A1%D1%82%D0%B0%D1%82%D1</u>

<u>%8C%D1%8F:%D0%A1%D0%B2%D1%8F%D0%B7%D1%8C_(%D1%80%</u> D1%8B%D0%BD%D0%BE%D0%BA_%D0%A0%D0%BE%D1%81%D1%8 1%D0%B8%D0%B8)</u>.

- 18. Tadviser, 2022. *History of MegaFon* [online]. [cit. 2022-01-23]. Available from: https://www.tadviser.ru/index.php/%D0%A1%D1%82%D0%B0%D1%82%D1 %8C%D1%8F:%D0%98%D1%81%D1%82%D0%BE%D1%80%D0%B8%D1 %8F_%D0%9C%D0%B5%D0%B3%D0%B0%D0%A4%D0%BE%D0%BD. \
- 19. Tadviser, 2022. *MobileTelesystems, MTS* [online]. [cit. 2022-01-20]. Available from: https://www.tadviser.ru/index.php/%D0%9A%D0%BE%D0%BC%D0%BF%

D0%B0%D0%BD%D0%B8%D1%8F:%D0%9C%D0%BE%D0%B1%D0%B8 %D0%BB%D1%8C%D0%BD%D1%8B%D0%B5_%D0%A2%D0%B5%D0 %BB%D0%B5%D0%A1%D0%B8%D1%81%D1%82%D0%B5%D0%BC%D 1%8B (%D0%9C%D0%A2%D0%A1).

- 20. Tadviser, 2022. VimpelCom (brand Beeline) online]. [cit. 2022-01-19]. Available from: <u>https://www.tadviser.ru/index.php/%D0%9A%D0%BE%D0%BC%D0%BF%</u> <u>D0%B0%D0%BD%D0%B8%D1%8F:%D0%92%D1%8B%D0%BC%D0%BF</u> <u>%D0%B5%D0%BB%D0%9A%D0%BE%D0%BC_%D0%9F%D0%90%D0%</u> <u>9E</u>.
- 21. Test Firm, 2020. Financial Indicators in the Field of Telecommunications
 [online]. [cit. 2022-03-09]. Available from: <u>https://www.testfirm.ru/otrasli/61/</u>.
- 22. TMT Consulting, 2020. TMT Rating "Russian Telecommunications Market -2020" Telecommunications [online]. [cit. 2022-02-09]. Available from: <u>http://tmt-consulting.ru/napravleniya/telekommunikacii/tmt-rejting-rossijskij-rynok-telekommunikacij-2020/</u>.
- VimpeCom PJSC, 2020. Annual reports of PJSC VimpelCom [online]. [cit. 2022-02-09]. Available from: <u>https://moskva.beeline.ru/about/about-beeline/disclosure/annual-reports/.</u>
- 24. ZDANOV, V.U., ZDANOV I.U., 2018. Financial analysis of the enterprise with the help of coefficients and models. Tutorial. Moscow, Проспект. ISBN: 9785392281572.

8 Appendix

Appendix 1 – Presentation of the Financial Statements According to IFRS

Statement of Financial Position

The following are the line items that must appear on the front of the statement of financial position: [IAS 1.54]

- (a) property, plant and equipment
- (b) investment property
- (c) intangible assets
- (d) financial assets (excluding amounts shown under (e), (h), and (i))
- (e) investments accounted for using the equity method
- (f) biological assets
- (g) inventories
- (h) trade and other receivables
- (i) cash and cash equivalents
- (j) assets held for sale
- (k) trade and other payables
- (l) provisions
- (m) financial liabilities (excluding amounts shown under (k) and (l))
- (n) current tax liabilities and current tax assets, as defined in IAS 12
- (o) deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets, as defined in IAS 12
- (p) liabilities included in disposal groups
- (q) non-controlling interests, presented within equity
- (r) issued capital and reserves attributable to owners of the parent.

Additional line items, headers, and subtotals may be required to depict the financial position of the entity properly. [IAS 1.55]

Statement of Financial Performance

The profit or loss section (or separate profit or loss statement, if given) must have the following minimum line items: 1 [IAS 1.82-82A]

Revenue gains and losses on financial asset derecognition assessed at amortized cost finance expenses share of profits or losses from associates and joint ventures that are accounted for using the equity method certain gains or losses related with the reclassification of financial assets tax expense a single sum for all discontinued items

Appendix 2 - Top 10 countries with the highest number of mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions, 2020

| | Country | Number of subscriptions (in millions) |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | China | 1 696,36 |
| 2 | India | 1 153,71 |
| 3 | Indonesia | 355,75 |
| 4 | Russian Federation | 238,73 |
| 5 | Brazil | 205,83 |
| 6 | Nigeris | 204,23 |
| 7 | Japan | 192,28 |
| 8 | Pakistan | 175,62 |
| 8 | Bangladesh | 170,14 |
| 10 | Viet Nam | 138,93 |

Source: own processing based on the data from statista.com

Appendix 3 – MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at 31 December, 2019-2020

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles)

| | Notes | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS: | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 21 | 284,804 | 265,479 |
| Investment property | | 1,889 | 2,986 |
| Right-of-use assets | 26 | 130,503 | 138,817 |
| Goodwill | 22 | 38,041 | 38,675 |
| Other intangible assets | 24 | 90,103 | 79,729 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 17 | 8,555 | 6,450 |
| Other investments | 18 | 9,488 | 11,195 |
| Deferred tax assets | 13 | 8,778 | 9,975 |
| Accounts receivable, related parties | 32 | 5,209 | 10,787 |
| Trade accounts receivable | 19 | 2,163 | 3,556 |
| Bank deposits and loans to customers | 31 | 63,992 | 53,472 |
| Other financial assets | 29 | 7,575 | 3,220 |
| Other assets | | 5,749 | 4,981 |
| Total non-current assets | | 656,849 | 629,322 |
| CURRENT ASSETS: | | | |
| Inventories | 20 | 15,204 | 15,515 |
| Trade and other receivables | 19 | 32,868 | 35,595 |
| Accounts receivable, related parties | 32 | 8,980 | 5,872 |
| Bank deposits and loans to customers | 31 | 52,676 | 39,370 |
| Short-term investments | 16 | 23,434 | 25,618 |
| Advances paid and prepaid expenses | | 4,288 | 4,107 |
| VAT receivable | | 8,877 | 9,350 |
| Income tax assets | | 4,660 | 4,301 |
| Assets held for sale | | 667 | 497 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 15 | 85,405 | 38,070 |
| Other financial assets | 29 | 23,975 | 14,558 |
| Other assets | | 1,320 | 1,735 |
| Total current assets | | 262,354 | 194,588 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 919,203 | 823,910 |

Appendix 4 – *MTS*'s Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at 31 December, 2019-2020

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019 (CONTINUED) (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles)

| | Notes | December 31, 2020 | December 31, 2019 |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| EQUITY: | | | |
| Common stock | 33 | 200 | 200 |
| Treasury stock | 33 | (74,990) | (59,748) |
| Additional paid-in capital Retained earnings | | 89 94,391 | - 85,249 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income | 33 | 9,010 | 7.367 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income | | 9,010 | 7,307 |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | | 28,700 | 33,068 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 3,990 | 3,326 |
| Total equity | | 32,690 | 36,394 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Borrowings | 25 | 395,143 | 271,573 |
| Lease obligations | 26 | 134,637 | 140,080 |
| Bank deposits and liabilities | 31 | 1,883 | 1,805 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 13 | 19,191 | 17,866 |
| Provisions | 28 | 5,128 | 4,761 |
| Contract liabilities | 7 | 717 | 589 |
| Other financial liabilities Other liabilities | 29 | 14 1,186 | 955 |
| Other habilities | | 1,100 | 1,430 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 557,899 | 439,059 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 56,017 | 71,808 |
| Accounts payable, related parties | 32 | 3,146 | 558 |
| Contract liabilities | 7 | 21,125 | 20,718 |
| Borrowings | 25 | 34,125 | 71,746 |
| Lease obligations | 26 | 16,177 | 15,228 |
| Bank deposits and liabilities Income tax liabilities | 31 | 165,794 753 | 136,147 784 |
| Provisions | 28 | 13.460 | 11.526 |
| Other financial liabilities | 20 | 1,109 | 1,424 |
| Other liabilities | | 16,908 | 18,518 |
| Total current liabilities | | 328,614 | 348,457 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 919,203 | 823,910 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

President and CEO Alexey V. Kornya March 3, 2021

Vice-president, Finance ll Andrey M. Kamensky

Appendix 5 - MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance at 31 December, 2018-2020

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020, 2019 AND 2018 (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles, except per share amounts)

| | Notes | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
|--|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Service revenue | | 425,448 | 406.478 | 382,387 |
| Sales of goods | | 69,478 | 64,127 | 63,851 |
| Revenue | 6,7 | 494,926 | 470,605 | 446,238 |
| Cost of services Cost of goods | 20 | 121,943 63,482 | 114,057 58,872 | 104,143 58,669 |
| 5 | | | | |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 8 | 87,983 | 89,933 | 82,482 |
| Depreciation and amortization Operating share of the profit of associates and | 6 | 100,234 | 96,195 | 95,316 |
| joint ventures | 17 | (5,048) | (4,583) | (3,799) |
| Impairment of non-current assets | 23 | 2,023 | (148) | 149 |
| Impairment of financial assets | | 11,912 | 7,723 | 3,671 |
| Other operating income | | (496) | (7,021) | (4,637) |
| Operating profit | 6 | 112,893 | 115,577 | 110,244 |
| Finance income | 9 | (3,437) | (4.352) | (5,579) |
| Finance costs | 9 | 42,084 | 47,366 | 36,985 |
| Non-operating share of the profit of associates | | | | |
| and joint ventures | 17 | (273) | (3,496) | 909 |
| Other non-operating (income)/expenses | 10 | (3,064) | 7,821 | (425) |
| Profit before tax | | 77,583 | 68,238 | 78,354 |
| Income tax expense | 13 | 16,126 | 15,667 | 15,345 |
| Profit for the year from continuing operations | | 61,457 | 52,571 | 63,009 |
| (Profit) / loss from discontinued operations | 12, 35 | (616) | (2,528) | 55,177 |
| Profit for the year | | 62,073 | 55,099 | 7,832 |
| Profit for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests | | 61,412 661 | 54,241 858 | 6,848 984 |
| Earnings per share from continuing energians | | | | |
| Earnings per share from continuing operations (basic and diluted), Russian Rubles: | 14 | 34.53 and 34.51 | 29.04 and 28.99 | 33.11 and 33.07 |
| Earnings per share from discontinued operations (basic and diluted), Russian Rubles: | 14 | 0.35 and 0.35 | 1.42 and 1.42 | (29.45) and (29.42) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

President and CEO Alexey V. Kornya March 3, 2021

Vice-president, Finance Illi Andrey M. Kamensky

Appendix 6 - MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at 31 December, 2017-2018

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles)

| | Notes | December 31, 2018 | December 31, 2017 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS: | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 20 | 276,443 | 263,063 |
| Investment property | | 2,177 | 407 |
| Right-of-use assets | 25 | 149,007 | - |
| Goodwill | 21 | 39,107 | 34,281 |
| Other intangible assets | 23 | 95,962 | 79,397 |
| Investments in associates | 16 | 10,735 | 9,452 |
| Other investments | 17 | 16,873 | 1,953 |
| Deferred tax assets | 12 | 11,190 | 5,545 |
| Accounts receivable, related parties | 31 | 2,545 | 2 |
| Trade accounts receivable | 18 | 2,600 | - |
| Bank deposits and loans to customers | 29 | 30,653 | - |
| Other financial assets | 28 | 4,729 | 8,890 |
| Other non-financial assets | | 5,038 | 2,048 |
| Total non-current assets | | 647,059 | 405,038 |
| CURRENT ASSETS: | | | |
| Inventories | 19 | 18,654 | 9,995 |
| Trade and other receivables | 18 | 34,543 | 28,017 |
| Accounts receivable, related parties | 31 | 6,385 | 11,358 |
| Bank deposits and loans to customers | 29 | 32,385 | - |
| Short-term investments | 15 | 47,863 | 50,757 |
| Advances paid and prepaid expenses | | 4,208 | 3,894 |
| VAT receivable | | 7,415 | 7,165 |
| Income tax assets | | 3,887 | 2,838 |
| Assets held for sale | | 2,694 | 1,276 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 14 | 84,075 | 30,586 |
| Other financial assets | 28 | 25,487 | 146 |
| Other non financial assets | | 1,338 | |
| Total current assets | | 268,934 | 146,032 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 915,993 | 551,070 |

Appendix 7 - MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at 31 December, 2017-2018

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 (CONTINUED) (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles)

| | Notes | December 31, 2018 | December 31, 2017 |
|---|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| EQUITY: | | | |
| Common stock Treasury stock | 32 32 | 200 (44,808) | 200 (22,644) |
| Additional paid-in capital | | - | 381 |
| Retained earnings | | 110,946 | 151,043 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | 32 | (1,064) | (8,854) |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company Non-controlling interests | | 65,274 12,291 | 120,126 4.079 |
| Non contoining interests | | 12,201 | 4,010 |
| Total equity | | 77,565 | 124,205 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Borrowings | 24 | 365,072 | 228,040 |
| Lease obligations | 25 | 144,740 | 11,056 |
| Bank deposits and liabilities | 29 | 2,633 | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities Provisions | 12 27 | 24,439 3,391 | 23,773 2,309 |
| Contract liabilities | 7 | 558 | 2,309 |
| Other non-financial liabilities | , | 1,643 | 3,203 |
| Other financial liabilities | 28 | 481 | 1,048 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 542,957 | 270,194 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 53,623 | 47,314 |
| Accounts payable, related parties | 31 | 1,301 | 1,102 |
| Contract liabilities | 7 | 21,597 | 17,696 |
| Borrowings | 24 25 | 3,063 | 63,673 |
| Lease obligations Bank deposits and liabilities | 25 | 15,812 108,821 | 801 |
| Income tax liabilities | 29 | 1,792 | 1,150 |
| Provisions | 27 | 70,911 | 9,852 |
| Other non-financial liabilities | | 13,903 | 12,047 |
| Other financial liabilities | 28 | 4,648 | 3,036 |
| Total current liabilities | | 295,471 | 156,671 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 915,993 | 551,070 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

President and CEO

0 5 Alexey V. Kornya March 27, 2019

Appendix 8 - MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance at 31 December, 2016-2018

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles, except per share amounts)

| | Notes | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|--------------|---|--|---|
| Service revenue | | 410,890 | 390,761 | 386,486 |
| Sales of goods | | 69,403 | 52,150 | 49,206 |
| Revenue | 6, 7 | 480,293 | 442,911 | 435,692 |
| Cost of services Cost of goods | 19 | 112,401 63,869 | 123,779 45,623 | 130,158 45,574 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses Depreciation and amortization Operating share of the profit of associates | 8 6 16 | 87,946 104,588 (3,799) | 95,186 79,912 (3,210) | 94,046 81,582 (3,115) |
| Impairment of non-current assets Impairment of financial assets Other income | 22 | 149 3,694 (4,740) | 3,775 2,923 (1,177) | - 2,698 (2,920) |
| Operating profit | 6 | 116,185 | 96,100 | 87,669 |
| Finance income Finance costs Currency exchange loss / (gain) Non-operating share of the loss of associates Change in fair value of financial instruments Other expenses | 9 9 16 | (5,981) 38,165 3,594 909 (5,384) 1,031 | (5,548) 26,064 (1,301) 436 (110) <u>992</u> | (5,273) 27,136 (3,241) 1,287 (166) 317 |
| Profit before tax | | 83,851 | 75,567 | 67,609 |
| Income tax expense | 12 | 16,969 | 18,977 | 15,138 |
| Profit for the year from continuing operations | | 66,882 | 56,590 | 52,471 |
| Loss / (gain) from discontinued operations | 10, 34 | 59,050 | | (4,021) |
| Profit for the year | | 7,832 | 56,590 | 48,450 |
| Profit / (loss) for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests Earnings per share from continuing operations | 13 | 6,848 984 35,17 and 35,13 | 56,042 548 28.68 and 28.66 | 48,474 (24) 26.06 and 26.04 |
| (basic and diluted), Russian Rubles: Earnings per share from discontinued operations (basic and diluted), Russian Rubles: | 13 | (31.52) and (31.48) | 20.00 anu 20.00 - | (1.69) and (1.69) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

President and CEO

05

Alexey V. Kornya

March 27, 2019

Appendix 9 - MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at 31 December, 2016-2017

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016 (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles)

| | Notes | December 31, 2017 | December 31, 2016 |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS: | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment Investment property | 11 | 263,063 407 | 272,841 336 |
| Goodwill | 12 | 34,281 | 33,685 |
| Other intangible assets | 14 | 79,397 | 75,128 |
| Investments in associates | 7 | 9,452 | 10,551 |
| Other investments | 8 | 1,953 | 36,319 |
| Deferred tax assets | 20 | 5,545 | 6,150 |
| Accounts receivable, related parties | 22 | 2 | 3,693 |
| Other financial assets | 18 | 8,890 | 13,877 |
| Other non-financial assets | | 2,048 | 896 |
| Total non-current assets | | 405,038 | 453,476 |
| CURRENT ASSETS: | | | |
| Inventories | 10 | 9,995 | 14,330 |
| Trade and other receivables | 9 | 28,017 | 29,805 |
| Accounts receivable, related parties | 22 | 11,358 | 4,401 |
| Short-term investments | 6 | 50,757 | 8,657 |
| Advances paid and prepaid expenses | | 3,894 | 5,749 |
| VAT receivable | | 7,165 | 7,098 |
| Income tax assets | | 2,838 | 1,601 |
| Assets held for sale | - | 1,276 | 808 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5 | 30,586 | 18,470 |
| Other assets | | 146 | 75 |
| Total current assets | | 146,032 | 90,994 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 551,070 | 544,470 |

Appendix 10 - MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position at 31 December, 2016-2017

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016 (CONTINUED) (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles)

| | Notes | December 31, 2017 | December 31, 2016 |
|--|----------------------|--|--|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| EQUITY: | | | |
| Common stock Treasury stock Additional paid-in capital | 23 23 | 200 (22,644) 381 | 200 (748) 191 |
| Retained earnings Accumulated other comprehensive loss | 23 | 151,043 (8,854) | 145,622 (6,030) |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company Non-controlling interests | | 120,126 4,079 | 139,235 4,713 |
| Total equity | | 124,205 | 143,948 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Borrowings Deferred tax liabilities Provisions Other non-financial liabilities Other financial liabilities | 15 20 17 18 | 239,096 23,773 2,309 3,968 1,048 | 237,113 26,611 2,350 4,129 2,774 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 270,194 | 272,977 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Trade and other payables Accounts payable, related parties Subscriber prepayments and other advances | 22 | 47,314 1,102 17,878 | 41,473 1,014 15,460 |
| Borrowings Income tax liabilities | 15 | 64,474 1.150 | 47,207 |
| Provisions Other non-financial liabilities Other financial liabilities | 17 18 | 9,852 11,865 3,036 | 8,075 10,305 3,049 |
| Total current liabilities | 10 | 156,671 | <u> </u> |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 551,070 | 544,470 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Appendix 11 - MTS's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance at 31 December, 2016-2017

PJSC MOBILE TELESYSTEMS AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017, 2016 AND 2015 (Amounts in millions of Russian Rubles, except per share amounts)

| | Notes | Year ended December 31, 2017 | Year ended December 31, 2016 | Year ended December 31, 2015 |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Service revenue | | 390,761 | 386,486 | 386,159 |
| Sales of goods | | 52,150 | 49,206 | 40,480 |
| Revenue | 26 | 442,911 | 435,692 | 426,639 |
| Cost of services | | 123,779 | 130,158 | 126,805 |
| Cost of goods | 10 | 45,623 | 45,574 | 36,555 |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 24 | 95,186 | 94,046 | 87,340 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 26 | 79,912 | 81,582 | 77,843 |
| Operating share of the profit of associates | 7 | (3,210) | (3,115) | (3,456) |
| Provision for investments in distressed | 20 | | | 1 000 |
| Ukrainian banks Impairment of non-current assets | 30 13 | - 3,775 | - | 1,698 3,516 |
| Other expenses / (income) | 13 | 1,746 | (222) | 2,415 |
| Other expenses / (income) | | 1,740 | (222) | 2,415 |
| Operating profit | | 96,100 | 87,669 | 93,923 |
| Finance income | 25 | (5,548) | (5,273) | (8,368) |
| Finance costs | 25 | 26,064 | 27,136 | 26,422 |
| Currency exchange (gain) / loss | | (1,301) | (3,241) | 6,154 |
| Non-operating share of the loss of associates | 7 | 436 | 1,287 | 3,780 |
| Change in fair value of financial instruments | | (110) | (166) | (1,014) |
| Other expenses / (income) | | 992 | 317 | (54) |
| Profit before tax | | 75,567 | 67,609 | 67,003 |
| Income tax expense | 20 | 18,977 | 15,138 | 13,931 |
| Profit for the year from continuing | | | | |
| operations | | 56,590 | 52,471 | 53,072 |
| Loss from discontinued operations | 27 | | (4,021) | (5,668) |
| Profit for the year | | 56,590 | 48,450 | 47,404 |
| Profit / (loss) for the year attributable to: | | | | |
| Owners of the Company | | 56.042 | 48,474 | 49,489 |
| Non-controlling interests | | 548 | (24) | (2,085) |
| Earnings per share (basic and diluted), Russian Rubles: | 21 | 28.68 and 28.66 | 24.37 and 24.35 | 24.88 and 24.87 |
| | 21 | 20.00 and 20.00 | 24.37 anu 24.33 | 24.00 and 24.07 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Appendix 12 - VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, 2019-2020

Публичное акционерное общество «Вымпел-Коммуникации»

Консолидированный отчет о финансовом положении по состоянию на 31 декабря 2020 г. (все суммы приведены в миллионах рублей)

| необоротные активы сновные средства 12 298 938 278 147 материальные активы 13 115 774 120 031 гложенные налоговые активы 10 817 1169 лложенные налоговые активы 15,20 27 121 888 2 128 1888 гого внеоборотные активы 8 2 128 1888 гого внеоборотные активы 8 2 128 1888 сого внеоборотные активы 8 2 128 1888 сого внеоборотные активы 8 2 1067 11146 лосчие оборотные активы 10 1 135 558 лимы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 очие оборотные активы 10 1 135 558 лимы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 активы по налогу на прибыль 10 1 135 558 лимы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 активы по налогу на прибыль 10 1 135 558 лимы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 активы классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 гого активы 18 119 082 138 330 литал и обязательства плитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 литал и обязательства плитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 19 082 138 330 литал и обязательства активы 15,20 223 008 247 280 эзервы поговодные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 3 486 447 гого активы 8 486 447 гого акливы обязательства 8 486 447 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 447 голо долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 447 голо долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 447 голо долгосрочные обязательства 8 436 447 голо долгосрочные обязательства 8 15,20 38 341 41 333 зервы 9 2 042 1021 варым прочая кредиторская задолженность 13 10 835 1769 рочие кратиссрочные обязательства 8 13758 12717 голо кратиссрочные обязательства 8 13758 12717 голо кратиссрочные обязательст | | | На 31 декабря | На 31 декабря |
|---|---|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| необоротные активы сновные средства 12 298 938 278 147 материальные активы 13 116 774 120 031 10 817 1169 10 817 1169 10 817 1169 10 817 1169 10 817 1169 10 817 1169 10 817 1169 8 2128 1888 2 128 188 2 128 1888 2 128 1888 2 128 1888 2 128 1888 2 128 188 2 128 188 2 128 31 2 057 1146 2 057 1146 2 057 1146 2 02 31 498 2 057 1146 2 02 31 498 2 057 1786 2 059 728 2 128 378 2 059 728 2 050 728 2 0 | | Прим. | 2020 г. | 2019 г. |
| новные средства 12 298 938 278 147 эматериальные активы 10 817 1 169 ложеные напотовые активы 10 817 1 169 лочие внеоборотные активы 8 2128 1 868 того внеоборотные активы 8 2128 1 868 того внеоборотные активы 7 7 7 318 9 756 50ротные активы 8 2128 1 868 444 778 402 103 50ротные активы 8 2128 1 868 50ротные активы 8 2120 5 1 786 510 1 1135 558 10 1 1135 558 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Активы | | | |
| зматериальные активы пложенные налоговые активы пложенные налоговые активы пложенные налоговые активы зочие внеоборотные активы зочие внеоборотные активы зорчие оборотные активы активы по налогу на прибыль клише, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы того оборотные активы активы кливы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи того активы активы сого активы активы стото капитал стивы, прочаводные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства питал, приходящийся на собственников Компании заревы стото капитал стивы, полозодные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства заревы стото сопоторочные обязательства ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность сого долгосрочные обязательства ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность того долгосрочные обязательства ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азаревы ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность тото долгосрочные обязательства ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азаревы ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность тото долгосрочные обязательства ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность тото долгосрочные обязательства ароговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность тивы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства адолженность по налогу на прибыль очие долгосрочные обязательства адолженность по налогу на прибыль азоры стото краткосрочные обязательства адолженность по налогу на прибыль аца (11076 133 959) | | 40 | 000 000 | 070 447 |
| пложенные налоговые активы 10 817 1 169 иймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 27 121 868 орчие внеоборотные активы 8 2128 1888 сого внеоборотные активы 7 7 318 9 756 5оротные активы 7 7 318 9 756 5оротные активы 6 20 860 22 634 ласы 7 7 318 9 756 эрговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность 6 20 860 23 634 кимы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 10 1 135 558 вижимы сродавсиные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 33 720 51 786 внежные средства и их эквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 7402 128 378 сого активы 532 180 530 503 апитал 10 15 230 138 330 консоричные обязательства 15,20 23 3 685 4 556 потос капитал 14 38 235 (266) отосо скапитал 14 38 235 (266) | | | | |
| иймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 27 121 868 рочие внеоборотные активы 8 2 128 1.888 5оротные активы 7 7 318 9 756 5оротные активы 7 7 318 9 756 5оротные активы 8 12 067 11 146 рочие оборотные активы 8 12 067 11 146 рочие оборотные активы 10 1 135 558 очие оборотные активы 16 12 302 31 720 51 786 нежные средства и их эквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 - стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 16 32 128 330 питал и обязательства 532 180 530 503 530 503 питал и приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 эконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) пото активы 15,20 223 008 247 280 эконтролирующие боязательства 9 3 685 4 556 похокин | | | | |
| внеоборотные активы 8 2 128 1 888 сого внеоборотные активы 444 778 402 103 Соротные активы 7 7 318 9 756 Орговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность 6 20 860 23 634 усуще активы по налогу на прибыль 10 1 135 558 имы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 33 720 51 786 огого оборотные активы 8 12 067 11 146 12 302 31 498 сого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 37 402 128 378 сого оборотные активы 532 180 530 503 533 503 сого ократные активы 532 180 530 503 533 503 алитал 18 119 082 138 330 питал 14 38 235 (266) сого сокразтельства 15,20 23 008 247 280 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 9 3 685 4 526 сого сорлосорочные обязательства 9 2 059 728 зареры </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| стого внеоборотные активы 444 778 402 103 50ротные активы пласы 7 7 318 9 756 50ротные активы пласы 7 7 318 9 756 50ротные активы пласы 8 12 067 11 146 кудире активы почая дебиторская задолженность 6 20 860 23 634 кудире активы поналогу на прибыль 10 1 135 558 конка средства и их эквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 16 12 302 31 498 кого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 гого о активы 532 180 530 503 апитал и обязательства илитал 18 119 082 138 300 сого капитал 18 19 082 138 300 рогое капитал 18 19 082 138 300 сого капитал 18 19 082 138 300 рогое капитал 18 19 082 138 300 рогое капитал 15,20 | | | | |
| Боротные активы пасы 7 | | ° - | | |
| пласы 7 7 318 9 756 орговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность 6 20 860 23 634 вущие активы по налогу на прибыль 10 1135 558 иймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 33 720 51 786 емежные средства и их яквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 гого о активы 532 180 530 503 алитал и обязательства - 22 питал 18 119 082 138 330 контролрующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) контролрующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) контролрующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) собто капитал 15,20 23 3787 28 486 сого капитал 15,20 23 685 4 556 сого разательства 9 3 685 4 556 сого разательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочае долосрочные о | итого внеосоротные активы | - | 444 //0 | 402 103 |
| ртовая и прочая дебиторская задолженность 6 20 860 23 634 зочие оборотные активы 8 12 067 11 146 жущие активы по налогу на прибыль 10 1 135 558 бимы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 33 720 51 786 рнежные средства и их эквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 5,20 33 720 128 378 стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 гого активы 532 180 530 503 ипитал и обязательства ипитал приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 эконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 157 317 138 064 оргоерочные обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 9 3 685 4 556 гложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 очие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 9 9 3 685 4 556 гложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 9 3 685 4 556 гложенные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 233 787 258 480 раткосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 9 9 2 042 1 021 заервы прочая кредиторская задолженность 5 86 100 77 069 зймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 33 787 258 480 раткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 141 076 133 959 Стивания и прочая кралиристия на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гото краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гото краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гото краткосрочные обязательства 8 141 076 133 959 Стивания самали | Оборотные активы | | | |
| вочие оборотные активы 8 12 067 11 146 жущие активы по налогу на прибыль 10 1 135 558 кимы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 33 720 517 786 сого оборотные активы 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 8 74 02 128 378 стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 гого активы 532 180 530 503 алитал и обязательства - 22 питал приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 сого капитал 14 38 235 (266) ого капитал 14 38 235 (266) ого капитал 14 38 235 (266) ого капитал 14 38 235 (266) орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 иймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 23 787 258 480 | Запасы | | | |
| жущие активы по налогу на прибыль 10 1 135 558 иймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 33 720 51 786 зенежные средства и их эквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 ктивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 ктивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 ктивы 532 180 530 503 илитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 аконтал 14 38 235 (266) эрговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 15,20 223 008 247 280 эзервы 9 3 685 4 556 похенные налогорые обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 орче долгосрочные обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 токое плосрочные обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 токое ные плогорые обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 орче долгосрочные обязательства 8 233 787 258 480 эзервы 10 < | Торговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность | | | |
| иймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы 15,20 33 720 51 786 энежные средства и их эквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 кого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи – 22 кого активы 532 180 530 503 апитал и обязательства 532 180 530 503 апитал приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 эконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 223 (266) гого капитал 15,20 20 59 728 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 9 3 685 4 566 оргосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 728 заткосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 9 3 685 4 566 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 8 486 647 2033 787 258 480 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 9 2 042 10 213 13 788 1769 зарервы 9 2 042 10 213 85 100 | Прочие оборотные активы | - | | |
| энежные средства и их эквиваленты 16 12 302 31 498 гого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 ктивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи - 22 гого активы 532 180 530 503 апитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 эконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) ого капитал 157 317 138 064 опогованитал 157 317 138 064 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 10 4 549 5 269 оргосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 202 раткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1028 раткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1021 раткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1021 < | Текущие активы по налогу на прибыль | 10 | 1 135 | |
| вого оборотные активы 87 402 128 378 стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи – 22 гого активы 532 180 530 503 апитал и обязательства апитал апитал апитал 18 119 082 138 330 аконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 157 317 138 064 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность зареры 9 3 685 4 556 поженные налоговые обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 поженные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность поженные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность аруговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азеревы 8 486 647 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азеревы 9 2 042 203 787 258 480 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азеревы 15,20 38 341 41 383 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азеревы 9 2 042 1 021 аки да задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 | Займы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые активы | | | |
| стивы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи – 22 гого активы 532 180 530 503 апитал и обязательства илитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 еконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 157 317 138 064 рорговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность иймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 9 3 685 4 556 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 9 3 685 4 556 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 сого долгосрочные обязательства 9 2 059 7268 480 ротовая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 сого долгосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1021 вущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 того краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 141 076 133 959 | Денежные средства и их эквиваленты | 16 _ | 12 302 | 31 498 |
| гого активы 532 180 530 503 апитал и обязательства ипитал апитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 аконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 157 317 138 064 оргосрочные обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 эзервы 9 3 685 4 556 поженные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орчие долгосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орчие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 того долгосрочные обязательства 8 203 787 258 480 орчие долисрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 аткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 арговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 эзервы 9 2 042 1 021 38 341 41 383 эзервы < | Итого оборотные активы | _ | 87 402 | 128 378 |
| гого активы 532 180 530 503 апитал и обязательства ипитал апитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 аконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 157 317 138 064 оргосрочные обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 эзервы 9 3 685 4 556 поженные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орчие долгосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орчие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 того долгосрочные обязательства 8 203 787 258 480 орчие долисрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 аткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 арговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 эзервы 9 2 042 1 021 38 341 41 383 эзервы < | Активы, классифицированные как предназначенные для продажи | - | - | 22 |
| апитал и обязательства ипитал плитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 еконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 2 157 317 138 064 олгосрочные обязательства орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 заревы 9 3 685 4 556 гложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 9 2 33 787 258 480 раткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 виды, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 заервы 9 2 042 1 021 виды, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 21 383 заервы 9 2 042 1 021 видыя задолженность 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 | | - | | |
| апитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании апитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании контролирующие доли участия пого капитал апитал ворговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азервы пожаные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства ворговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность азервы поженные налоговые обязательства 15,20 9 3 685 4 556 10 4 549 5 269 2 038 2 059 7 28 2 059 7 258 4 80 7 069 2 042 1 021 2 0 | Итого активы | - | 532 180 | 530 503 |
| питал, приходящийся на собственников Компании 18 119 082 138 330 еконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 157 317 138 064 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 заковы и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 заковы и прочая кредиторская задолженность 9 3 685 4 556 пложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 233 787 258 480 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 38 341 41 383 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 9 2 042 1 021 38 35 1 769 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 <tr< td=""><td>Капитал и обязательства</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<> | Капитал и обязательства | | | |
| вконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) пого капитал 157 317 138 064 оргосрочные обязательства 2 059 728 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 пото срочные обязательства 9 3 685 4 556 поженные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 8 486 647 стого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 <td>Капитал</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Капитал | | | |
| еконтролирующие доли участия 14 38 235 (266) гого капитал 157 317 138 064 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 взервы 9 3 685 4 556 гложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 8 486 647 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 233 787 258 480 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 9 2 042 1 021 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 1021 855 1 769 <td< td=""><td>Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании</td><td>18</td><td>119 082</td><td>138 330</td></td<> | Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании | 18 | 119 082 | 138 330 |
| гого капитал 157 317 138 064 оргосрочные обязательства оймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 2 059 728 оваревы 9 3 685 4 556 поженные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 оргосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орчие долгосрочные обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 орчие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 орочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 зазервы 9 2 042 1 021 383 1 41 383 орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 9 2 042 1 021 383 1 41 383 зазервы 9 2 042 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 1 021 | | 14 | 38 235 | (266) |
| ррговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 9 3 685 4 556 пложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 оочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 9 3 681 00 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 взервы 9 2 042 1 021 жуцая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 9 141 076 133 959 | Итого капитал | - | 157 317 | 138 064 |
| ррговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 2 059 728 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 9 3 685 4 556 пложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 оочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 9 3 681 00 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 взервы 9 2 042 1 021 жуцая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 9 141 076 133 959 | | | | |
| аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 223 008 247 280 взервы 9 3 685 4 556 пложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 233 787 258 480 раткосрочные обязательства 9 2042 41 021 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 взервы 9 2 042 1 021 вкущая задолженность 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 10 835 1 769 10 835 1 2 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 141 076 133 959 | | | 2 050 | 729 |
| эзервы 9 3 685 4 556 пложенные налоговые обязательства 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 233 787 258 480 раткосрочные обязательства 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 эзервы 9 2 042 1 021 екущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 | | 15 20 | | |
| 10 4 549 5 269 рочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 233 787 258 480 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 9 2 042 1 021 экущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 141 076 133 959 | | | | |
| вочие долгосрочные обязательства 8 486 647 гого долгосрочные обязательства 233 787 258 480 соваткосрочные обязательства 233 787 258 480 соваткосрочные обязательства 86 100 77 069 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 зазервы 9 2 042 1 021 жуцая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 13 959 1 3 13 959 | | - | | |
| сого долгосрочные обязательства 233 787 258 480 раткосрочные обязательства 200 77 069 роговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 раймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 езервы 9 2 042 1 021 экущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 141 076 133 959 | | | | |
| раткосрочные обязательства орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 езервы 9 2 042 1 021 9 2 042 1 021 9 2 042 1 021 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 141 076 133 959 | | · · · | | |
| орговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность 86 100 77 069 аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 эзервы 9 2 042 1 021 екущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 4 141 076 133 959 | итого долгосрочные ооязательства | - | 233 /8/ | 258 480 |
| аймы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства 15,20 38 341 41 383 эзервы 9 2 042 1 021 екущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 141 076 133 959 | Краткосрочные обязательства | | | |
| 9 2 042 1 021 екущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 141 076 133 959 | | | | |
| жущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль 10 835 1 769 рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 141 076 133 959 | Займы, производные инструменты и прочие финансовые обязательства | | | |
| рочие краткосрочные обязательства 8 13 758 12 717 гого краткосрочные обязательства 141 076 133 959 | Резервы | | | |
| гого краткосрочные обязательства 141 076 133 959 | Текущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль | 10 | 835 | 1 769 |
| | Прочие краткосрочные обязательства | 8 | 13 758 | 12 717 |
| того капитал и обязательства 532 180 530 503 | Итого краткосрочные обязательства | | 141 076 | 133 959 |
| | Итого капитал и обязательства | - | 532 180 | 530 503 |
| | Резервы Текущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль Прочие краткосрочные обязательства | 9 10 | 2 042 835 13 758 141 076 | |
| | | | 20 . | 420T2 2021 r |

Appendix 13 - VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance, 2019-2020

Публичное акционерное общество «Вымпел-Коммуникации»

Консолидированный отчет о прибылях и убытках

за год, закончившийся 31 декабря 2020 г. (все суммы приведены в миллионах рублей)

| | За годы, закончивши 31 декабря | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | Прим. | 2020 г. | 2019 г. |
| Выручка от продажи услуг | | 299 366 | 314 061 |
| Выручка от продажи оборудования и принадлежностей | | 27 232 | 29 457 |
| Прочая выручка | | 1 570 | 3 898 |
| Итого выручка по операционной деятельности | 2,3 | 328 168 | 347 416 |
| Прочие операционные доходы | | 301 | _ |
| Себестоимость услуг | | (76 305) | (71 565) |
| Себестоимость оборудования и принадлежностей | | (26 265) | (29 887) |
| Коммерческие, общехозяйственные и административные расходы | | | |
| (включая убыток от обесценения финансовых активов в размере | | | |
| 2 937 рублей за 2020 год и 2 645 рублей за 2019 год) | 4 | (99 436) | (97 659) |
| Износ основных средств | 12 | (71 746) | (71 177) |
| Амортизация нематериальных активов | 13 | (12 232) | (10 617) |
| Убыток от обесценения | 11 | (9 951) | (6 768) |
| Убыток от выбытия внеоборотных активов | | (2 200) | (2 618) |
| Доход от продажи дочерней организации | 14 | 8 628 | - |
| Прибыль по операционной деятельности | - | 38 962 | 57 125 |
| Финансовые расходы | | (23 388) | (28 331) |
| Финансовые доходы | | 2 767 | 3 652 |
| Чистые (отрицательные) / положительные курсовые разницы | | (8 593) | 228 |
| Прочие внеоперационные доходы / (расходы) (нетто) | 5 | 1 730 | (3 816) |
| Прибыль до налогообложения | _ | 11 478 | 28 858 |
| Расходы по налогу на прибыль | 10 | (5 649) | (11 423) |
| Прибыль за период | - | 5 829 | 17 435 |
| Прибыль за период, приходящаяся на: | | | |
| Собственников Компании | | 9 974 | 19 470 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 14 | (4 145) | (2 035) |
| | | 5 829 | 17 435 |
| | - | | |

Appendix 14 - VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, 2017-2018

Публичное акционерное общество «Вымпел-Коммуникации» (дочерняя компания, полностью принадлежащая «VEON Ltd.»)

Консолидированный отчет о финансовом положении по состоянию на 31 декабря 2017 г. (все суммы приведены в миллионах рублей)

| | Прим. | На 31 декабря 2017 г. | На 31 декабря 2016 г. |
|---|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Активы | | | 201011 |
| Внеоборотные активы | | | |
| Основные средства | 13 | 204 661 | 237 011 |
| Нематериальные активы | 14 | 31 249 | 35 565 |
| Гудвил | 9 | 100 814 | 106 617 |
| Инвестиции в совместные предприятия | 12 | - | 7 641 |
| Отложенные налоговые активы | 11 | 5 304 | 2 299 |
| Прочие финансовые активы | 15 | 2 255 | 58 027 |
| Прочие внеоборотные активы | 16 | 555 | 919 |
| Итого внеоборотные активы | | 344 838 | 448 079 |
| Оборотные активы | | | |
| Запасы | 17 | 3 301 | 6 170 |
| Торговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность | 18 | 23 641 | 27 868 |
| Прочие оборотные активы | 16 | 11 695 | 12 714 |
| Текущий актив по налогу на прибыль | 11 | 5 669 | 2 589 |
| Прочие оборотные финансовые активы | 15 | 72 379 | 10 303 |
| Денежные средства и их эквиваленты | 19 | 24 963 | 47 510 |
| Итого оборотные активы | | 141 648 | 107 154 |
| Активы, классифицированные как предназначенные для | | | |
| продажи | 5 | 1 296 | - |
| Итого активы | | 487 782 | 555 233 |
| Капитал и обязательства | | | |
| Капитал | | | |
| Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании | 20 | 151 706 | 225 845 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 12 | 5 550 | 9 301 |
| Итого капитал | | 157 256 | 235 146 |
| Долгосрочные обязательства | | | |
| Финансовые обязательства | 15 | 208 427 | 146 848 |
| Резервы | 22 | 2 771 | 2 655 |
| Прочие долгосрочные обязательства | 16 | 1 304 | 791 |
| Отложенные налоговые обязательства | 11 | 10 877 | 13 775 |
| Итого долгосрочные обязательства | | 223 379 | 164 069 |
| Краткосрочные обязательства | | F4 740 | EC 700 |
| Торговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность | | 51 712 | 56 720 |
| Дивиденды к выплате | 21 | 25 | 74 700 |
| Прочие финансовые обязательства | 15 | 24 161 | 71 796 |
| Прочие краткосрочные обязательства | 16 | 24 701 | 22 422 |
| Текущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль | 11 | 196 | 1 931 |
| Резервы | 22 | 3 988 | 3 149 |
| Итого краткосрочные обязательства | | 104 783 | 156 018 |
| Обязательства, непосредственно связанные с активами, классифицированными как предназначенные для продажи | 5 | 2 364 | - |
| | | 487 782 | 555 000 |
| Итого капитал и обязательства | | 487 782 | 555 233 |

At Latrange I Генеральный директор Василь Лацанич

30 марта 2018 г.

Appendix 15- VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, 2017–2019

Публичное акционерное общество «Вымпел-Коммуникации»

Консолидированный отчет о финансовом положении по состоянию на 31 декабря 2018 г.

(все суммы приведены в миллионах рублей)

| | Прим. | На 31 декабря 2018 г. | На 31 декабря 2017 г. |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Активы | | | |
| Внеоборотные активы | 10 | | |
| Основные средства | 13 | 193 895 | 204 661 |
| Нематериальные активы | 14 | 28 557 | 31 249 |
| Гудвил | 15 | 97 729 | 100 814 |
| Отложенные налоговые активы | 10 17 | 1 824 | 5 304 |
| Прочие внеоборотные финансовые активы | 8 | 1 148 1 126 | 2 255 |
| Прочие внеоборотные активы | 0 | 324 279 | 555 |
| Итого внеоборотные активы | | 324 219 | 344 838 |
| Оборотные активы | | | |
| Запасы | 7 | 9 040 | 3 301 |
| Торговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность | 6 | 23 049 | 23 641 |
| Прочие оборотные активы | 8 | 11 436 | 11 695 |
| Текущие активы по налогу на прибыль | 10 | 3 607 | 5 669 |
| Прочие оборотные финансовые активы | 17 | 56 845 | 72 379 |
| Денежные средства и их эквиваленты | 18 | 29 420 | 24 963 |
| Итого оборотные активы | | 133 397 | 141 648 |
| Активы, классифицированные как предназначенные для | 16 | 23 | 1 296 |
| продажи | 10 | 23 | 1 290 |
| Итого активы | | 457 699 | 487 782 |
| Капитал и обязательства Капитал | | | |
| Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании | 20 | 133 763 | 151 706 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 16 | 3 053 | 5 550 |
| Итого капитал | 10 | 136 816 | 157 256 |
| | | | |
| Долгосрочные обязательства | 47 | 200 400 | 200 427 |
| Долгосрочные финансовые обязательства | 17 9 | 206 160 2 978 | 208 427 2 771 |
| Резервы Отложенные налоговые обязательства | 9 10 | 2 978 | 10 877 |
| | 8 | 653 | 1 304 |
| Прочие долгосрочные обязательства Итого долгосрочные обязательства | 0 | 217 772 | 223 379 |
| Итого долгосрочные обязательства | | 211112 | 223 319 |
| Краткосрочные обязательства | | | |
| Торговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность | | 63 408 | 51 737 |
| Прочие краткосрочные финансовые обязательства | 17 | 10 228 | 24 161 |
| Резервы | 9 | 3 877 | 3 988 |
| Текущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль | 10 | 564 | 196 |
| Прочие краткосрочные обязательства | 8 | 25 034 | 24 701 |
| Итого краткосрочные обязательства | | 103 111 | 104 783 |
| Обязательства, непосредственно связанные с активами, классифицированными как предназначенные для продажи | 16 | _ | 2 364 |
| | | | |
| Итого капитал и обязательства | | 457 699 | 487 782 |

Генеральный директор_____

_Василь Лацанич 29 марта 2019 г.

Appendix 16 - VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance, 2017-2018

Публичное акционерное общество «Вымпел-Коммуникации»

Консолидированный отчет о прибылях и убытках за год, закончившийся 31 декабря 2018 г. (все суммы приведены в миллионах рублей)

| | За годы, законч 31 декабр | | ря | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Прим. | 2018 г. | 2017 г. | |
| Выручка от продажи услуг | | 322 070 | 327 517 | |
| Выручка от продажи оборудования и принадлежностей | | 26 147 | 12 411 | |
| Прочая выручка | | 1 524 | 1 494 | |
| Итого выручка по операционной деятельности | 2,3 | 349 741 | 341 422 | |
| Себестоимость услуг | | (77 327) | (83 713) | |
| Себестоимость оборудования и принадлежностей | | (25 158) | (13 113) | |
| Коммерческие, общехозяйственные и административные расходы | | | | |
| (включая убыток от обесценения финансовых активов в размере | | | | |
| 2 801 руб. за 2018 г. и 2 602 руб. за 2017 г.) | 4 | (126 249) | (126 928) | |
| Износ основных средств | 13 | (53 686) | (55 397) | |
| Амортизация нематериальных активов | 14 | (11 489) | (11 369) | |
| Убыток от обесценения | 12 | (14 053) | (3 898) | |
| Убыток от выбытия внеоборотных активов | | (1 912) | (1 258) | |
| Доход от продажи дочерних организаций | 16 | 1 231 | - | |
| Итого операционные расходы (нетто) | | (308 643) | (295 676) | |
| Прибыль по операционной деятельности | | 41 098 | 45 746 | |
| Финансовые расходы | | (22 148) | (23 764) | |
| Финансовые доходы | | 3 763 | 2 708 | |
| Чистые отрицательные курсовые разницы | | (5 013) | (879) | |
| Прочие внеоперационные доходы / (расходы) (нетто) Доля в убытке совместных предприятий, учитываемых по методу | 5 | 2 850 | (6 674) | |
| долевого участия | 11 | - | (1 231) | |
| Обесценение инвестиций в совместные предприятия, учитываемые | | | | |
| по методу долевого участия | 11 | - | (6 410) | |
| Прибыль до налогообложения | | 20 550 | 9 496 | |
| Расход по налогу на прибыль | 10 | (11 199) | (1 293) | |
| Прибыль за год | | 9 351 | 8 203 | |
| Приходящаяся на: | | | | |
| Собственников Компании | | 12 078 | 7 646 | |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 16 | (2 727) | 557 | |
| , | | 9 351 | 8 203 | |
| | | | | |

Appendix 17 - VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, 2016-2017

Публичное акционерное общество «Вымпел-Коммуникации» (дочерняя компания, полностью принадлежащая «VEON Ltd.»)

Консолидированный отчет о финансовом положении

по состоянию на 31 декабря 2017 г.

(все суммы приведены в миллионах рублей)

| | David | На 31 декабря 2017 г. | На 31 декабря 2016 г. |
|---|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Активы | Прим. | 2017 1. | 20101. |
| Внеоборотные активы | | | |
| Основные средства | 13 | 204 661 | 237 011 |
| Нематериальные активы | 14 | 31 249 | 35 565 |
| Гудвил | 9 | 100 814 | 106 617 |
| Инвестиции в совместные предприятия | 12 | - | 7 641 |
| Отложенные налоговые активы | 11 | 5 304 | 2 299 |
| Прочие финансовые активы | 15 | 2 255 | 58 027 |
| Прочие внеоборотные активы | 16 | 555 | 919 |
| Итого внеоборотные активы | | 344 838 | 448 079 |
| Оборотные активы | | | |
| Запасы | 17 | 3 301 | 6 170 |
| Запасы Торговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность | 18 | 23 641 | 27 868 |
| Прочие оборотные активы | 16 | 11 695 | 12 714 |
| Текущий актив по налогу на прибыль | 11 | 5 669 | 2 589 |
| Прочие оборотные финансовые активы | 15 | 72 379 | 10 303 |
| Денежные средства и их эквиваленты | 19 | 24 963 | 47 510 |
| Итого оборотные активы | 10 | 141 648 | 107 154 |
| | | | |
| Активы, классифицированные как предназначенные для | _ | | |
| продажи | 5 | 1 296 | - |
| Итого активы | | 487 782 | 555 233 |
| Капитал и обязательства | | | |
| Капитал | | | |
| Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании | 20 | 151 706 | 225 845 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 12 | 5 550 | 9 301 |
| Итого капитал | | 157 256 | 235 146 |
| Долгосрочные обязательства | | | |
| Финансовые обязательства | 15 | 208 427 | 146 848 |
| Резервы | 22 | 2 771 | 2 655 |
| Прочие долгосрочные обязательства | 16 | 1 304 | 791 |
| Отложенные налоговые обязательства | 11 | 10 877 | 13 775 |
| Итого долгосрочные обязательства | | 223 379 | 164 069 |
| Knotkoopolilli lo oficiatori CTR2 | | | |
| Краткосрочные обязательства Торговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность | | 51 712 | 56 720 |
| Дивиденды к выплате | 21 | 25 | - |
| Прочие финансовые обязательства | 15 | 24 161 | 71 796 |
| Прочие финансовые обязательства | 16 | 24 701 | 22 422 |
| Текущая задолженность по налогу на прибыль | 11 | 196 | 1 931 |
| Резервы | 22 | 3 988 | 3 149 |
| Итого краткосрочные обязательства | | 104 783 | 156 018 |
| | | | |
| Обязательства, непосредственно связанные с активами, классифицированными как предназначенные для продажи | 5 | 2 364 | - |
| Итого капитал и обязательства | | 487 782 | 555 233 |
| | | 407 702 | 000 200 |

At Station of

Генеральный директор

Василь Лацанич 30 марта 2018 г.

Appendix 18- VimpelCom's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance,2016–2017

Публичное акционерное общество «Вымпел-Коммуникации» (дочерняя компания, полностью принадлежащая «VEON Ltd.»)

Консолидированный отчет о прибылях и убытках за год, закончившийся 31 декабря 2017 г. (все суммы приведены в миллионах рублей)

| | | За годы, закончившиеся 31 декабря | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Прим. | 2017 г. | 2016 г. |
| Выручка от реализации услуг | | 327 517 | 344 233 |
| Реализация оборудования и принадлежностей | | 12 411 | 11 016 |
| Прочая выручка | _ | 1 494 | 601 |
| Итого выручка по операционной деятельности | 6,7 | 341 422 | 355 850 |
| Операционные расходы | | | |
| Себестоимость услуг | | (83 713) | (93 292) |
| Себестоимость оборудования и принадлежностей | | (13 113) | (12 413) |
| Коммерческие, общехозяйственные и административные | | | (119 901) |
| расходы | 8 | (126 928) | |
| Износ основных средств | 13 | (55 397) | (56 754) |
| Амортизация нематериальных активов | 14 | (11 369) | (11 057) |
| Убыток от обесценения | 9, 13, 14 | (3 898) | (6 140) |
| Убыток от выбытия внеоборотных активов | _ | (1 258) | (1 497) |
| Итого операционные расходы | - | (295 676) | (301 054) |
| Прибыль по операционной деятельности | - | 45 746 | 54 796 |
| Финансовые расходы | | (23 764) | (24 815) |
| Финансовые доходы | | 2 708 | 6 356 |
| Чистые (отрицательные) / положительные курсовые разницы* | | (879) | 8 0 8 8 |
| Прочие внеоперационные расходы (нетто) | 10 | (6 674) | (6 356) |
| Доля в убытке совместных предприятий, учитываемых по методу | | | |
| долевого участия | 12 | (1 231) | (885) |
| Обесценение инвестиций в совместные предприятия, | | | |
| учитываемые по методу долевого участия | 12 | (6 410) | (5 993) |
| Прибыль до налогообложения | - | 9 496 | 31 191 |
| Расход по налогу на прибыль | 11 | (1 293) | (18 459) |
| Прибыль за год | - | 8 203 | 12 732 |
| Приходящаяся на: | | | |
| Собственников Компании | | 7 646 | 16 445 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 12 | 557 | (3 713) |
| | | 8 203 | 12 732 |

 Либерализация валютного рынка в Узбекистане оказала существенное влияние на пересчет операций в Узбекистане в иностранную валюту, см. Примечание 2 для дополнительной информации.

5

Консолидированный отчет о финансовом положении

(в миллионах рублей)

| | | | 1 декабря |
|---|-------|---------|-----------|
| | Прим. | 2020 | 201 |
| ктивы | | | |
| Знеоборотные активы | | | |
| Основные средства | 3.1 | 292 283 | 288 40 |
| Активы в форме права пользования | 3.2 | 74 114 | 85 48 |
| Нематериальные активы, за исключением гудвила | 3.3.1 | 75 346 | 80 84 |
| Гудвил | 3.3.2 | 30 578 | 30 54 |
| Инвестиции в ассоциированные и совместные предприятия | 3.4 | 66 914 | 68 38 |
| Внеоборотные финансовые активы | 3.5 | 129 277 | 15 23 |
| Внеоборотные нефинансовые активы | 3.8 | 9 096 | 9 09 |
| Отложенные налоговые активы | 2.4 | 1 309 | 84 |
| Итого внеоборотные активы | | 678 917 | 578 85 |
| Оборотные активы | | | |
| Запасы | 3.7 | 9 659 | 10 25 |
| Оборотные нефинансовые активы | 3.8 | 9 065 | 7 43 |
| Предоплата по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 1 102 | 3 90 |
| Торговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность | 3.6 | 28 008 | 37 10 |
| Прочие оборотные финансовые активы | 3.5 | 12 201 | 2 89 |
| Денежные средства и их эквиваленты | 3.5.1 | 34 614 | 52 70 |
| Итого оборотные активы | | 94 649 | 114 30 |
| того активы | | 773 566 | 693 15 |

Appendix 20- MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, 2019-2020

| | | 3 | 1 декабря |
|---|-------|---------|-----------|
| | Прим. | 2020 | 201 |
| Капитал и обязательства | | | |
| Капитал | | | |
| Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании | 4 | 233 548 | 104 95 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | | (524) | (307 |
| Итого капитал | | 233 024 | 104 649 |
| Долгосрочные обязательства | | | |
| Кредиты и займы | 3.5 | 272 675 | 350 06 |
| Прочие долгосрочные финансовые обязательства | 3.5 | 667 | 2 55 |
| Долгосрочные нефинансовые обязательства | 3.8 | 3 968 | 4 00 |
| Долгосрочные обязательства по аренде | 3.5 | 65 979 | 77 31 |
| Резервы | 3.9 | 7 715 | 6 38 |
| Отложенные налоговые обязательства | 2.4 | 33 572 | 34 60 |
| Итого долгосрочные обязательства | | 384 576 | 474 91 |
| Краткосрочные обязательства | | | |
| Торговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность | 3.5 | 44 171 | 54 60 |
| Кредиты и займы | 3.5 | 73 862 | 25 69 |
| Прочие краткосрочные финансовые обязательства | 3.5 | 209 | 25 |
| Краткосрочные нефинансовые обязательства | 3.8 | 21 054 | 18 26 |
| Краткосрочные обязательства по аренде | 3.5 | 16 296 | 13 58 |
| Задолженность по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 374 | 1 19 |
| Итого краткосрочные обязательства | | 155 966 | 113 59 |
| 1того капитал и обязательства | | 773 566 | 693 15 |
| | | | |

Генеральный директор Г.А. Вермишян

Главный бухгалтер Г.А. Григорян

24 марта 2021 г.

THET

Appendix 21 - MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance, 2019-2020

Консолидированный отчет о прибылях и убытках

(в миллионах рублей)

| | | За годы по | 31 декабря |
|--|----------|------------|------------|
| | Прим. | 2020 | 201 |
| Выручка | 2.1 | 332 159 | 348 96 |
| Операционные расходы | | | |
| Себестоимость | | 97 836 | 109 15 |
| Коммерческие расходы | 2.2 | 18 877 | 20 19 |
| Общие и административные расходы | 2.3 | 67 660 | 67 99 |
| Амортизация основных средств и АФПП | 3.1, 3.2 | 51 726 | 68 050 |
| Амортизация нематериальных активов | 3.3.1 | 21 941 | 20 340 |
| Убыток от выбытия внеоборотных активов | | 684 | 623 |
| Итого операционные расходы | | 258 724 | 286 356 |
| Операционная прибыль | | 73 435 | 62 60 |
| Финансовые расходы | | (38 300) | (45 195 |
| Финансовые доходы | | 8 937 | 2 09 |
| Доля в убытке ассоциированных и совместных предприятий | 3.4 | (5 169) | (5 277 |
| Прочие неоперационные расходы | | (3 237) | (2 087 |
| Прибыль/(убыток) по финансовым инструментам, нетто | 3.5.4 | 2 741 | (1 982 |
| (Убыток)/прибыль по курсовым разницам, нетто | | (3 126) | 2 08 |
| Прибыль до налогообложения | | 35 281 | 12 24 |
| Расход по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 8 509 | 4 066 |
| Прибыль за год | | 26 772 | 8 17 |
| приходящаяся на собственников Компании | | 26 626 | 8 08 |
| приходящаяся на неконтролирующие доли участия | | 146 | 92 |
| | | 26 772 | 8 179 |

Консолидированный отчет о финансовом положении

(в миллионах рублей)

| | Прим. | 31 дека6 | бря |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 2019 | 2018 |
| Активы | | | |
| Внеоборотные активы | | | |
| Основные средства | 3.1 | 288408 | 224 666 |
| Активы в форме права пользования | 3.2 | 85485 | - |
| Нематериальные активы за исключением гудвила | 3.3.1 | 80845 | 81 0 2 6 |
| Гудвил | 3.3.2 | 30 549 | 30 549 |
| Инвестиции в ассоциированные и совместные предприятия | 3.4, 5.1 | 68385 | 73 265 |
| Внеоборотные финансовые активы | 3.5 | 15 239 | 3829 |
| Внеоборотные нефинансовые активы | 3.8 | 9 0 9 2 | 7 5 3 1 |
| Отложенные налоговые активы | 2.4 | 848 | 2064 |
| Итого внеоборотные активы | | 578 851 | 422 930 |
| Оборотные активы | | | |
| Запасы | 3.7 | 10 257 | 9885 |
| Оборотные нефинансовые активы | 3.8 | 7432 | 7 766 |
| Предоплата по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 3908 | 4 275 |
| Торговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность | 3.6 | 37 104 | 29137 |
| Прочие оборотные финансовые активы | 3.5 | 2 898 | 7955 |
| Денежные средства и их эквиваленты | 3.5.1 | 52706 | 27 214 |
| Активы, предназначенные для продажи | 3.9 | _ | 847 |
| Итого оборотные активы | | 114 305 | 87 079 |
| Итого активы | | 693 156 | 510 009 |

Appendix 23 - MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, 2018-2019

| | r iponini. | Прим. 31 декабря | |
|---|------------|------------------|---------|
| | | 2019 | 201 |
| Капитал и обязательства | | | |
| Капитал | | | |
| Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании | 4 | 104956 | 70 667 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 5.1 | (307) | (264 |
| Итого капитал | | 104 649 | 70 403 |
| Долгосрочные обязательства | | | |
| Кредиты и займы | 3.5 | 350 066 | 288 262 |
| Прочие долгосрочные финансовые обязательства | 3.5 | 2 5 5 2 | 509 |
| Долгосрочные нефинансовые обязательства | 3.8 | 4000 | 3895 |
| Долгосрочные обязательства по аренде | 3.5 | 77 315 | 4 204 |
| Резервы | 3.10 | 6380 | 5 112 |
| Отложенные налоговые обязательства | 2.4 | 34 601 | 26010 |
| Итого долгосрочные обязательства | | 474 914 | 328 003 |
| Краткосрочные обязательства | | | |
| Торговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность | 3.5 | 54 607 | 53 235 |
| Кредиты и займы | 3.5 | 25 6 9 2 | 39 232 |
| Прочие краткосрочные финансовые обязательства | 3.5 | 251 | 81 |
| Краткосрочные нефинансовые обязательства | 3.8 | 18 264 | 17 66 |
| Краткосрочные обязательства по аренде | 3.5 | 13 584 | 6 |
| Задолженность по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 1195 | 1330 |
| Итого краткосрочные обязательства | | 113 593 | 111 603 |
| Итого капитал и обязательства | | 693156 | 510 009 |
| | | \bigcirc | |

Генеральный директо

Г.А. Вермишян

Главный бухгалтер

24 марта 2020 г.

Л.Н. Стрелкина

Appendix 24 - MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance, 2018-2019

Консолидированный отчет о прибылях и убытках

(в миллионах рублей)

| | Прим. | За годы по 31 | декабря |
|---|----------|---------------|---------|
| | | 2019 | 2018 |
| Продолжающаяся деятельность | | | |
| Выручка | 2.1 | 348 961 | 335 541 |
| Операционные расходы | | | |
| Себестоимость | | 109 158 | 100 696 |
| Коммерческие расходы | 2.2 | 20193 | 19 574 |
| Общие и административные расходы | 2.3 | 67992 | 91114 |
| Амортизация основных средств и АФПП | 3.1, 3.2 | 68 0 5 0 | 49 254 |
| Амортизация нематериальных активов | 3.3.1 | 20340 | 16 116 |
| Убыток от выбытия внеоборотных активов | | 623 | 337 |
| Итого операционные расходы | | 286356 | 277 091 |
| Операционная прибыль | | 62 605 | 58450 |
| Финансовые расходы | | (45195) | (25927) |
| Финансовые доходы | | 2 0 9 7 | 1634 |
| Доля в убытке ассоциированных и совместных предприятий | | | |
| и убыток от обесценения инвестиции | 3.4 | (5277) | (2829) |
| Прочие неоперационные расходы | 5.3 | (2087) | (1677) |
| (Убыток)/прибыль по финансовым инструментам, нетто | 3.5.4 | (1982) | 713 |
| Прибыль/(убыток) по курсовым разницам, нетто | | 2084 | (1 271) |
| Прибыль от продолжающейся деятельности до налогообложения | | 12 245 | 29 093 |
| Расход по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 4066 | 7823 |
| Прибыль от продолжающейся деятельности | | 8 179 | 21 270 |
| Прекращенная деятельность | | | |
| Прибыль от прекращенной деятельности за вычетом налога | 5.1 | | 11584 |
| Прибыль за год | | 8179 | 32854 |
| приходящаяся на собственников Компании | | 8 0 8 7 | 35 170 |
| приходящаяся на неконтролирующие доли участия | | 92 | (2 316) |
| | | 8 179 | 32 854 |

Консолидированный отчет о финансовом положении

(в миллионах рублей)

| | | ЗА ГОДЫ П | О 31 ДЕКАБРЯ |
|---|-------|-----------|-------------------|
| | прим. | 2017 | 2016 |
| Активы | | | |
| Знеоборотные активы | | | |
| Основные средства | 3.1 | 220 705 | 237 155 |
| Нематериальные активы за исключением гудвила | 3.2.1 | 128 140 | 61 295 |
| Гудвил | 3.2.2 | 73 218 | 30 549 |
| Инвестиции в ассоциированные и совместные предприятия | 3.3 | 28 567 | 45 234 |
| Внеоборотные финансовые активы | 3.4 | 3 585 | 4 799 |
| Внеоборотные нефинансовые активы | 3.7 | 4 558 | 3 039 |
| Отложенные налоговые активы | 2.4 | 3 829 | 1 199 |
| Итого внеоборотные активы | | 462 602 | 383 270 |
| Оборотные активы | | | |
| Запасы | 3.6 | 10 045 | 9 35 ¹ |
| Оборотные нефинансовые активы | 3.7 | 7 446 | 5 05 |
| Предоплата по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 2 586 | 1 992 |
| Торговая и прочая дебиторская задолженность | 3.5 | 26 520 | 19 352 |
| Прочие оборотные финансовые активы | 3.4 | 16 097 | 10 842 |
| Денежные средства и их эквиваленты | 3.4.1 | 36 147 | 31 922 |
| Активы, предназначенные для продажи | 3.1 | 284 | - |
| Итого оборотные активы | | 99 125 | 78 513 |
| Атого активы | | 561 727 | 461 783 |
| Капитал и обязательства | | | |
| Капитал | | | |
| Капитал, приходящийся на собственников Компании | 4 | 109 773 | 124 160 |
| Неконтролирующие доли участия | 5.7 | 55 536 | (43 |
| Итого капитал | | 165 309 | 124 123 |

Appendix 26 - MegaFon's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, 2016-2017

| | прим. | 2017 | 2010 | |
|---|-------|---------|---------------------|--|
| лгосрочные обязательства | | | | |
| Кредиты и займы | 3.4 | 212 097 | 195 72 ^L | |
| Прочие долгосрочные финансовые обязательства | 3.4 | 4 540 | 6 653 | |
| Долгосрочные нефинансовые обязательства | 3.7 | 10 181 | 2 605 | |
| Резервы | 3.8 | 4 378 | 3 888 | |
| Отложенные налоговые обязательства | 2.4 | 28 792 | 20 812 | |
| Итого долгосрочные обязательства | | 259 988 | 229 682 | |
| аткосрочные обязательства | | | | |
| Торговая и прочая кредиторская задолженность | 3.4 | 50 535 | 43 58 | |
| Кредиты и займы | 3.4 | 52 013 | 39 389 | |
| Дивиденды к уплате | 4 | _ | 2 839 | |
| Прочие краткосрочные финансовые обязательства | 3.4 | 3 853 | 3 538 | |
| Краткосрочные нефинансовые обязательства | 3.7 | 29 186 | 18 186 | |
| | | | | |
| Задолженность по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 843 | 445 | |
| Задолженность по налогу на прибыль Итого краткосрочные обязательства | 2.4 | 136 430 | 445 107 978 | |

ЗА ГОДЫ ПО 31 ДЕКАБРЯ

Генеральный директор С.В. Солдатенков

Главный бухгалтер Л.Н. Стрелкина



14 марта 2018 года

Прилагаемые примечания являются неотъемлемой частью настоящей консолидированной финансовой отчетности

Консолидированный отчет о прибылях и убытках

(в миллионах рублей, кроме сумм в расчете на акцию)

| | прим. | ЗА ГОДЫ ПО 31 ДЕКАБРЯ | |
|--|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | 2017 | 2016 |
| Выручка | 2.1 | 373 297 | 316 275 |
| Операционные расходы | | | |
| Себестоимость | | 109 196 | 95 157 |
| Коммерческие расходы | 2.2 | 28 561 | 19 254 |
| Общие и административные расходы | 2.3 | 100 298 | 80 725 |
| Амортизация основных средств | 3.1, 3.8 | 57 341 | 51 925 |
| Амортизация нематериальных активов | 3.2.1 | 17 642 | 7 881 |
| Обесценение гудвила | 3.2.3 | _ | 3 400 |
| Убыток от выбытия внеоборотных активов | | 491 | 849 |
| Итого операционные расходы | | 313 529 | 259 191 |
| Операционная прибыль | | 59 768 | 57 084 |
| Финансовые расходы | | (24 321) | (19 094) |
| Финансовые доходы | | 2 235 | 1 810 |
| Доля в убытке ассоциированных и совместных предприятий | 3.3 | (2 205) | (2 651) |
| Убыток от обесценения инвестиции в «Евросеть» | 3.3 | (15 917) | _ |
| Прочие внеоперационные расходы | 5.2 | (1 639) | (2 906) |
| Убыток по финансовым инструментам, нетто | 3.4.4 | (30) | (235) |
| (Убыток)/прибыль по курсовым разницам, нетто | | (3 722) | 1 822 |
| Прибыль до налогообложения | | 14 169 | 35 830 |
| Расход по налогу на прибыль | 2.4 | 8 844 | 10 241 |
| Прибыль за год | | 5 325 | 25 589 |
| Прибыль за год | | | |
| приходящаяся на собственников Компании | | 4 551 | 25 496 |
| приходящаяся на неконтролирующие доли участия | | 774 | 93 |
| | 5 32 | 5 325 | 25 589 |
| Прибыль на акцию, рубли | | | |
| Базовая и разводненная прибыль за год, приходящаяся на соб- ственников Компании | 2.5 | 8 | 43 |